

## **Chapter 148**

### **ZONING**

#### **ARTICLE 1**

##### **Introduction**

**§ 148-1-1. Overview.**

#### **ARTICLE 2**

##### **General Provisions**

**§ 148-2-1. Title; scope; enactment.**

**§ 148-2-2. Purpose; interpretation.**

**§ 148-2-3. Conflict with state laws.**

**§ 148-2-4. Effect on other laws and special agreements.**

**§ 148-2-5. Severability.**

**§ 148-2-6. Effective date.**

**§ 148-2-7. Table of supersessions.**

#### **ARTICLE 3**

##### **Establishment of Districts**

**§ 148-3-1. Establishment.**

**§ 148-3-2. List of districts.**

**§ 148-3-3. Zoning Map.**

**§ 148-3-4. Amendments to Zoning Maps.**

**§ 148-3-5. Interpretation of district boundaries.**

#### **ARTICLE 4**

##### **Specific District Regulations**

**§ 148-4-1. Structure of article.**

**§ 148-4-2. Rural and Farming (RF) District regulations.**

**§ 148-4-3. RR District regulations.**

**§ 148-4-4. HC District Regulations.**

**§ 148-4-5. HM District Regulations.**

**§ 148-4-6. IRO District Regulations.**

ARTICLE 5  
**Regulations Applicable in More Than One District**

- § 148-5-1. General regulations.
- § 148-5-2. Supplementary dimensional regulations.
- § 148-5-3. Parking and loading.
- § 148-5-4. Environmental and site design regulations.
- § 148-5-5. Regulations for specific uses and accessory uses.
- § 148-5-6. Telecommunications towers and accessory facilities.
- § 148-5-7. Wind energy conversion systems.
- § 148-5-8. Solar energy systems.

ARTICLE 6  
**Development Options**

- § 148-6-1. Purpose and applicability.
- § 148-6-2. Land suitability analysis.
- § 148-6-3. Conservation subdivisions.
- § 148-6-4. Cluster subdivisions.
- § 148-6-5. Transfer of development rights.
- § 148-6-6. Flag or rear lots.
- § 148-6-7. Rural road standards for conservation subdivisions.
- § 148-6-8. Affordable housing developments.

ARTICLE 7  
**Overlay Districts and Special Districts**

- § 148-7-1. Lake Watershed Overlay District (LWOD).
- § 148-7-2. Open Pit Mining Overlay District.
- § 148-7-3. (Reserved)

ARTICLE 8  
**Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots**

- § 148-8-1. General.
- § 148-8-2. Continuation of use or structure.
- § 148-8-3. Discontinuance and resumption of use or structure.
- § 148-8-4. Enlargement and alteration of use or structure.
- § 148-8-5. Damage, destruction, and rebuilding of use or structure.
- § 148-8-6. Change to another nonconforming use.

- § 148-8-7. Boathouses.
- § 148-8-8. Approvals prior to enactment of chapter.
- § 148-8-9. Nonconforming lots.
- § 148-8-10. Nonconforming signs.
- § 148-8-11. Reduction in lot area.

## ARTICLE 9 Signs

- § 148-9-1. Purpose.
- § 148-9-2. General sign regulations.
- § 148-9-3. Prohibited signs.
- § 148-9-4. Signs in the HC and HM Districts.
- § 148-9-5. Signs in the IRO District.
- § 148-9-6. Signs in the RF and RR Districts.
- § 148-9-7. Conflicting sign requirements.
- § 148-9-8. Sign permits.
- § 148-9-9. Preexisting nonconforming signs.
- § 148-9-10. Sign definitions.

## ARTICLE 10 Administration

- § 148-10-1. Zoning permits.
- § 148-10-2. Certificates of occupancy.
- § 148-10-3. Penalties for offenses.
- § 148-10-4. Enforcement.
- § 148-10-5. Site plan and special permit approvals.
- § 148-10-6. Site plan review standards.
- § 148-10-7. Special permit standards.
- § 148-10-8. Procedures for special permit and major site plan approval.
- § 148-10-9. Procedure for minor site plan approval.
- § 148-10-10. Appeals and variances.
- § 148-10-11. Zoning amendments.
- § 148-10-12. Property owners' associations (POAs).
- § 148-10-13. Conservation easements to protect open space.
- § 148-10-14. Escrow deposits for review and inspection costs.

## ARTICLE 11

**(RESERVED)**

**ARTICLE 12**  
**Terminology**

**§ 148-12-1. Word usage.**

**§ 148-12-2. Definitions.**

**Table of Standards**

**[HISTORY: Adopted by the Town Board of the Town of Skaneateles 12-7-2020 by L.L. No. 3-2020.<sup>1</sup> Amendments noted where applicable.]**

---

**ARTICLE 1**

**Introduction**

**§ 148-1-1. Overview.**

- A. This article provides a brief overview of the content of this chapter. Guidance materials on how to use this chapter are available from the office of the Skaneateles Town Clerk.
- B. Each article listed below has the following general purposes:
- (1) Article 1 is this introduction.
  - (2) Article 2, General Provisions, contains legally necessary provisions, including the legal basis and principles of interpretation of this chapter.
  - (3) Article 3, Establishment of Districts, establishes zoning districts and the Zoning Map.
  - (4) Article 4, Specific District Regulations, contains the detailed use and dimensional standards for each district. It is organized by district to enable the user to find most of the basic zoning information relevant to a specific property in a single section. This information is organized into tables for each district.
  - (5) Article 5, Regulations Applicable in More Than One District, contains regulations that are applicable Town-wide regardless of the zoning district in which a property is located. Some of these apply to specifically mentioned uses and others apply to identified resources that require protection.
  - (6) Article 6, Development Options, addresses open space development options, which are alternative ways to develop land designed to provide choices to the landowner and protection of open space and Town natural resources.

---

<sup>1</sup>1. Editor's Note: This local law also repealed former Ch. 148, Zoning, adopted 5-28-1996 by L.L. No. 4-1996, as amended 12-1-2005 by L.L. No. 3-2005.

---

(7) Article 7, Overlay Districts and Special Districts, contains provisions for these districts, which apply only within the specified districts on the Zoning Map.

(8) Article 8, Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots, deals with uses, structures, and lots that were in compliance with applicable zoning at the time they were established but do not comply with this chapter.

(9) Article 9, Signs, contains all of the regulations relating to signs.

(10) Article 10, Administration, contains all administrative and enforcement provisions, including zoning permits, certificates of occupancy, violations, site plan and special permit approvals, appeals and variances, and zoning amendments. It contains both substantive and procedural standards for administering this chapter.

(11) Article 11, Reserved.

(12) Article 12, Definitions, contains the definitions of terms used in a specialized way in this chapter and do not carry the common meaning found in a generally accepted dictionary. It contains definitions of most of the terms used in this chapter, with the exception of highly specialized definitions relating to signs, wind energy conversion systems, and gas and petroleum extraction (an explicitly prohibited use), which appear within the sections of this chapter that regulate those uses.

## ARTICLE 2

### General Provisions

#### **§ 148-2-1. Title; scope; enactment.**

A. Title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "Zoning Law of the Town of Skaneateles."

B. Scope. This chapter regulates the location, design, construction, alteration, occupancy and use of structures and the use of land in the Town of Skaneateles, outside the incorporated Village of Skaneateles, dividing the Town into land use districts.

C. Enacting clause. This chapter is enacted pursuant to the authority and power granted by Municipal Home Rule Law of the State of New York, Article 2, § 10 et seq., and Chapter 62, Article 16, of the Consolidated Laws, in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan for the Town of Skaneateles, adopted by the Town of Skaneateles on December 7, 2020 (hereinafter, "the Comprehensive Plan").

#### **§ 148-2-2. Purpose; interpretation.**

A. Purposes. The purposes of this chapter are to protect and promote public health, safety, comfort, convenience, economy, natural, agricultural and cultural resources, aesthetics and the general welfare and to implement insofar as practical and legally possible the policy recommendations of the Comprehensive Plan.

B. Interpretation of provisions. All provisions of this chapter shall be construed broadly to fulfill the purposes and implement the policies expressed in the Comprehensive Plan.

**§ 148-2-3. Conflict with state laws.**

To the extent that any provisions of this chapter are inconsistent with the Town Law of the State of New York, Chapter 62 of the Consolidated Laws, Article 16, §§ 261 through 268 and §§ 274-a through 281, the Town Board of the Town of Skaneateles hereby declares its intent to supersede those sections of the Town Law, pursuant to its home rule powers under Municipal Home Rule Law, Article 2, § 10 et seq., of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York. Section 148-2-7 lists in a table the specific sections of this chapter that are intended to supersede Town Law and the specific Town Law sections superseded in each case.

**§ 148-2-4. Effect on other laws and special agreements.**

In their interpretation and application, the provisions of this chapter shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, convenience, comfort and general welfare. It is not intended by this chapter to interfere with or abrogate or annul any easement, covenant or other agreement between parties; provided, however, that when this chapter imposes a greater restriction on the use of structures or land or on the heights of structures, or requires larger open spaces, or imposes any higher standards than are imposed or required by any other statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or by any easement, covenant or agreement, the provisions of this chapter shall control. Where the requirements of this chapter differ from the requirements of another statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation, the more restrictive shall govern.

**§ 148-2-5. Severability.**

If any provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person, property or circumstances is held to be invalid, the remainder of this chapter and the application of each provision to other persons, property or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

**§ 148-2-6. Effective date.**

This chapter shall take effect on January 1, 2021.

**§ 148-2-7. Table of supersessions.**

The following sections of this chapter are specifically intended to supersede sections of the New York State Town Law, as follows:

Section of Skaneateles Local Law (Ch. 148)	Sections of New York State Town Law Superseded
148-6-3	278
148-10-8, 148-10-9	274-a and 274-b

**ARTICLE 3**

**Establishment of Districts**

**§ 148-3-1. Establishment.**

The Town of Skaneateles is hereby divided into the following zoning districts, as further described in Article 4.

**§ 148-3-2. List of districts.**

A. Zoning districts.

- (1) Rural and Farming District (RF).
- (2) Rural Residential District (RR).
- (3) Highway Commercial District (HC).
- (4) Hamlet District (HM).
- (5) Industrial/Research/Office District (IRO).

B. Overlay districts. The following overlay districts are hereby created. These are further described in Article 7. Overlay districts do not change the use and dimensional requirements of the underlying land use districts unless specifically so stated in § 148-7. They are created to address one specific issue and are intended to complement the underlying zoning district by adding additional provisions to protect a resource or permit an activity not otherwise permitted. On any given parcel of land, more than one overlay district may apply.

- (1) Lake Watershed Overlay District (LWOD).
- (2) Open Pit Mining Overlay District (OPMOD).

**§ 148-3-3. Zoning Map.**

The boundaries of these zoning and overlay districts are hereby established on a map entitled "Zoning Map, Town of Skaneateles," adopted by the Town Board and certified by the Town Clerk, which accompanies and is hereby declared to be a part of this chapter (hereinafter "Zoning Map"). An unofficial reduction of this map is appended to this chapter for reference purposes only.

**§ 148-3-4. Amendments to Zoning Maps.**

- A. The Official Zoning Map shall be kept in the office of the Town Clerk.
- B. Final authority. Each Town Board resolution adopting an amendment shall be the final authority as to the current zoning status of lands, structures and uses in the Town.
- C. Unauthorized map changes. Any unauthorized map change of whatever kind by any person or persons shall be considered a violation of this chapter and punishable under § 148-10-3 of this chapter.

**§ 148-3-5. Interpretation of district boundaries.**

- A. Location of boundaries. Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of districts as shown on the Zoning Map, the following rules shall apply:
- (1) Boundaries indicated as approximately following the center lines of streets or highways

shall be construed to follow such center lines.

(2) Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted lot lines shall be construed to follow such lot lines.

(3) Boundaries indicated as following shorelines of streams, lakes and reservoirs shall be construed to follow such shorelines and, in the event of change in the shoreline, shall be construed as moving with the actual shoreline.

(4) Boundaries indicated as parallel to or extensions of features indicated in Subsection A(1) through (3) shall be so construed. Distances not specifically indicated on the Zoning Map shall be determined by the scale on the map.

(5) Where overlay district boundaries are based upon natural features such as slopes, topographic contour lines, watershed boundaries, soil types or ecological communities, such boundaries may need to be more precisely established through field investigation by a qualified professional approved by the Planning Board or official.

B. Lots in more than one district. Where a zoning district boundary line divides a lot in a single ownership existing at the time of enactment of this chapter, the use authorized on and the district requirements of the less restricted portion of such lot may extend up to a maximum of 50 feet into the more restricted portion of the lot. This subsection shall not apply to overlay district boundaries.

## ARTICLE 4

### Specific District Regulations

#### § 148-4-1. Structure of article.

A. This article is divided into separate sections containing the purposes of each district and regulations that apply. The purpose statements are not intended to be enforceable regulatory provisions, but rather are statements of intent to advance and implement the purposes in the Comprehensive Plan.

B. In addition to the regulations contained in this article, regulations contained in Article 5, Regulations Applicable in More Than One District, apply to all land uses, regardless of district in which a parcel or lot is located. Article 5 also contains general rules governing all use regulations as well as regulations that apply to specific uses Town-wide.

C. If land is located in an overlay or special district, the provisions of Article 7 may also apply.

D. This article lists allowed uses for each of the districts below and states whether they are allowed by right (i.e., without a special permit), by right subject to site plan review, or by special permit.

E. Accessory uses that are customarily associated with specific principal uses are allowed on the same basis as the principal use (i.e., by right, by right subject to site plan approval, or by special permit). Uses that are not listed are prohibited in the district. Uses that are prohibited Town-wide are listed in § 148-5-1E. To determine whether a specific proposed use is included in one of the use categories, see the definitions in § 148-12-2. If further guidance is needed, contact the Codes Enforcement Officer in Town Hall.



F. This article also lists dimensional and bulk regulations, regulations for the placement of structures on lots, and regulations that apply only in a specific district.

G. For residential lots that are modified for commercial or mixed use, the residential dimensional requirements shall continue to apply.

#### **§ 148-4-2. Rural and Farming (RF) District regulations.**

A. Purpose. The purpose of this district is to promote agriculture and other uses that are compatible with agriculture, discouraging development that might interfere with agricultural use, and allowing clean industrial, tourism, and service uses that complement and enhance agricultural enterprises.

B. Uses.

(1) Key to symbols in Use Table. The meaning of symbols in the Use Table is as follows:

Symbol	Meaning
P	Permitted by right
SPR	Permitted by right, subject to site plan review (see §§ 148-10-5, 148-10-6, 148-10-8, 148-10-9)
S	Permitted by special permit (see §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-8)

(2) Allowed Use Table.

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Residential Uses</b>		
Single-family dwelling	P	
Single-family and accessory structures within 1,500 feet of lake line	SPR	Applies to dwelling and accessory structures located within 1,500 feet of the lake line that exceed 2,500 square feet in cumulative footprint; see § 148-5-5A(1)
Single-family within 100 feet of lake line, change of use from seasonal to year-round residence	S	Applies to single-family dwellings where any portion of the dwelling is within 100 feet of the lake line on a nonconforming lakefront lot; see § 148-8-9C
Accessory apartment/dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Two-family dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A

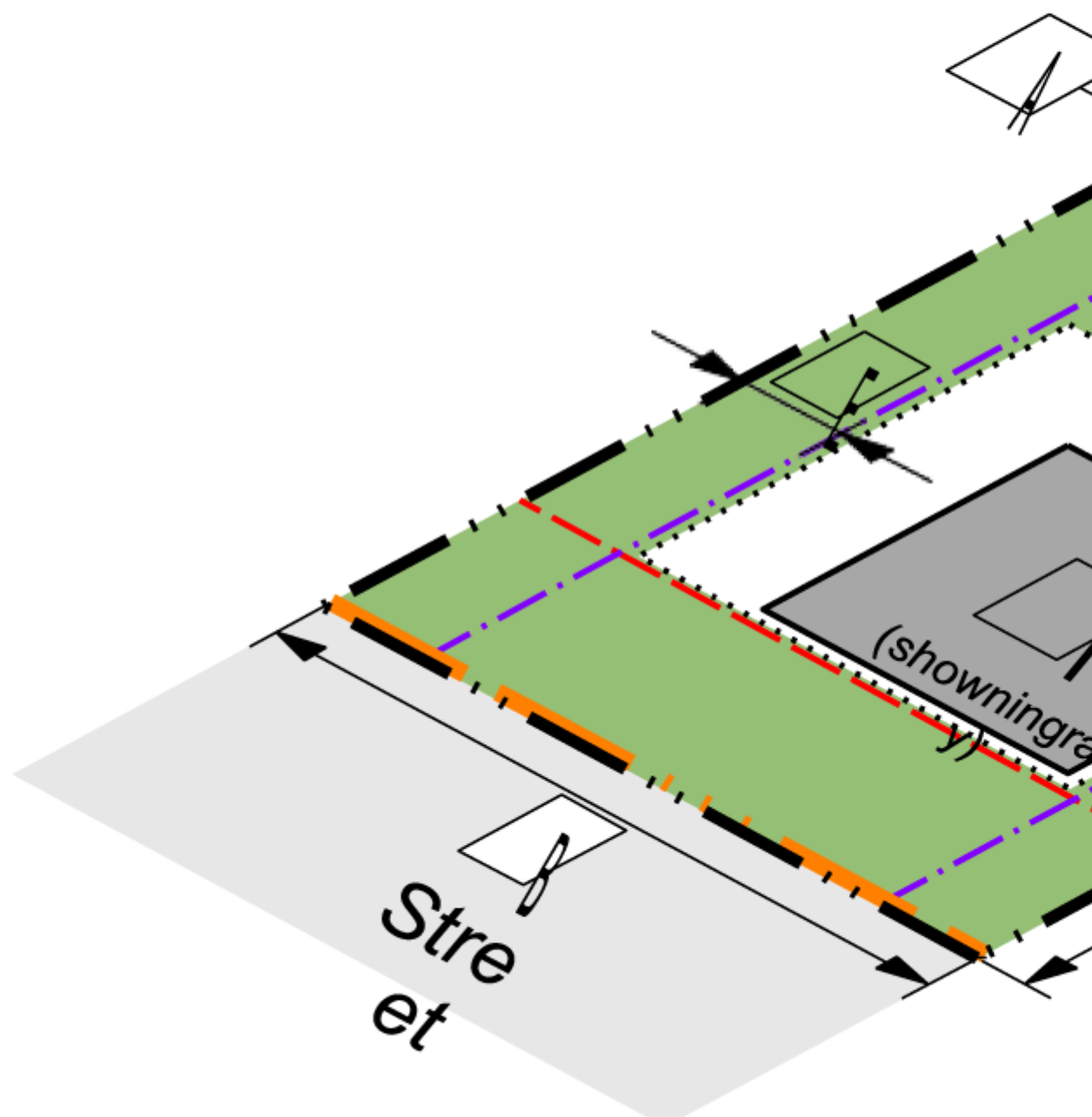
Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
Multifamily dwelling	S	See § 148-5-5A
Mobile home		See § 1148-5-1E(1), § 148-5-5D and Chapter 99 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Shared lakefront recreation	S	See § 148-7-1K(3)
Storage building	P	
<b>Business Uses</b>		
Agriculture	P	
Bed-and-breakfast	SPR	
Craft workshop	S	
Forestry	P	
Home occupation, small-scale	P	See § 148-5-5B(2)(a)
Home occupation, large-scale	S	See § 148-5-5B(2)(b)
Junkyard		See § 148-5-1E(2) and Chapter 86 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Kennel	S	
Light industry	S	
Office	S	
Open pit mining within OPMOD	S	See § 148-7-2
Recreational business/marina	S	For recreational business, see § 148-5-5G; for marina, see § 148-7-1K(1)(c)
Retail business	S	Only in connection with agricultural use
Riding academy	S	
Service business	S	
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	P	
Utility facility	S	
Veterinary hospital	S	

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
Warehouse	S	
<b>Community Uses</b>		
Cemetery	S	
Educational/charitable/religious	SPR	
Emergency services, fire hall or government building	S	
Health care facility	S	
Membership club	S	
Satellite parking lots	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Telecommunications tower and telecommunications accessory facilities	S	See § 148-5-6
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Accessory use as principal use	SPR	
Change of grade within 50 feet of the lake line	S	See § 148-7-1K(2)(c)
Parking of commercial vehicles	S	§ 148-5-3A(3)
Shoreline structures within 50 feet of the lake line or within the 100-year flood hazard area	SPR	See § 148-7-1K
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	Varies	Same as principal use
Wind energy conversion systems	S	See § 148-5-7

C. Dimensions and forms.

(1) Lot standards for existing lots and conventional subdivisions. See Article 6 for reduced lot standards in conservation subdivisions.

(a) Diagram.



(b) Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
A	Lot size (minimum)	2 acres	2 acres	
B	Lot frontage (minimum)			For flag lots, see § 148-6-6
	Private road	100 feet	100 feet	
	Town road	200 feet	200 feet	
	County road	300 feet	300 feet	
	State road	300 feet	300 feet	
C	Lake frontage (minimum), if applicable	200 feet	200 feet	
D	Front yard (minimum)			Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Codes Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road
	Private road	30 feet	30 feet	
	Town road	60 feet	60 feet	
	County road	60 feet	60 feet	
	State road	75 feet	75 feet	
E	Side yard (minimum)	30 feet	100 feet	
F	Rear yard (minimum)	50 feet	100 feet	
G	Lake yard (minimum)	100 feet	200 feet	
H	Lot coverage,	20%	20%	

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
	maximum			
I	Impermeable surface coverage (maximum)	10%	10%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas
N/A	Parking location		Beside or behind building	
N/A	Maximum building footprint		12,000 square feet	
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of "building height" in Article 12; for height exceptions, see § 148-5-2E

### § 148-4-3. RR District regulations.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this district is to allow low-density residential and compatible nonresidential uses in rural areas where agriculture is not the predominant use.

B. Uses.

(1) Key to symbols in Use Table. The meaning of symbols in the Use Table is as follows:

Symbol	Meaning
P	Permitted by right
SPR	Permitted by right, subject to site plan review (see §§ 148-10-5, 148-10-6, 148-10-8, 148-10-9)
S	Permitted by special permit (see §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-8)

(2) Allowed Use Table.

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Residential Uses</b>		
Single-family dwelling	P	
Accessory apartment/dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Two-family dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Multifamily dwelling	S	See § 148-5-5A
Mobile home		See § 1148-5-1E(1), § 148-5-5D and Chapter 99 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Storage building	P	
<b>Business Uses</b>		
Agriculture	P	
Bed-and-breakfast	SPR	
Craft workshop	S	
Forestry	P	
Home occupation, small-scale	P	See § 148-5-5B(2)(a)
Home occupation, large-scale	S	See § 148-5-5B(2)(b)
Junkyard		See § 148-5-1E(2) and Chapter 86 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Light industry	S	
Office	S	
Open pit mining within OPMOD	S	See § 148-7-2
Recreational business	S	See § 148-5-5G
Riding academy	S	
Service business	S	
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	P	
Utility facility	S	
Veterinary hospital	—	

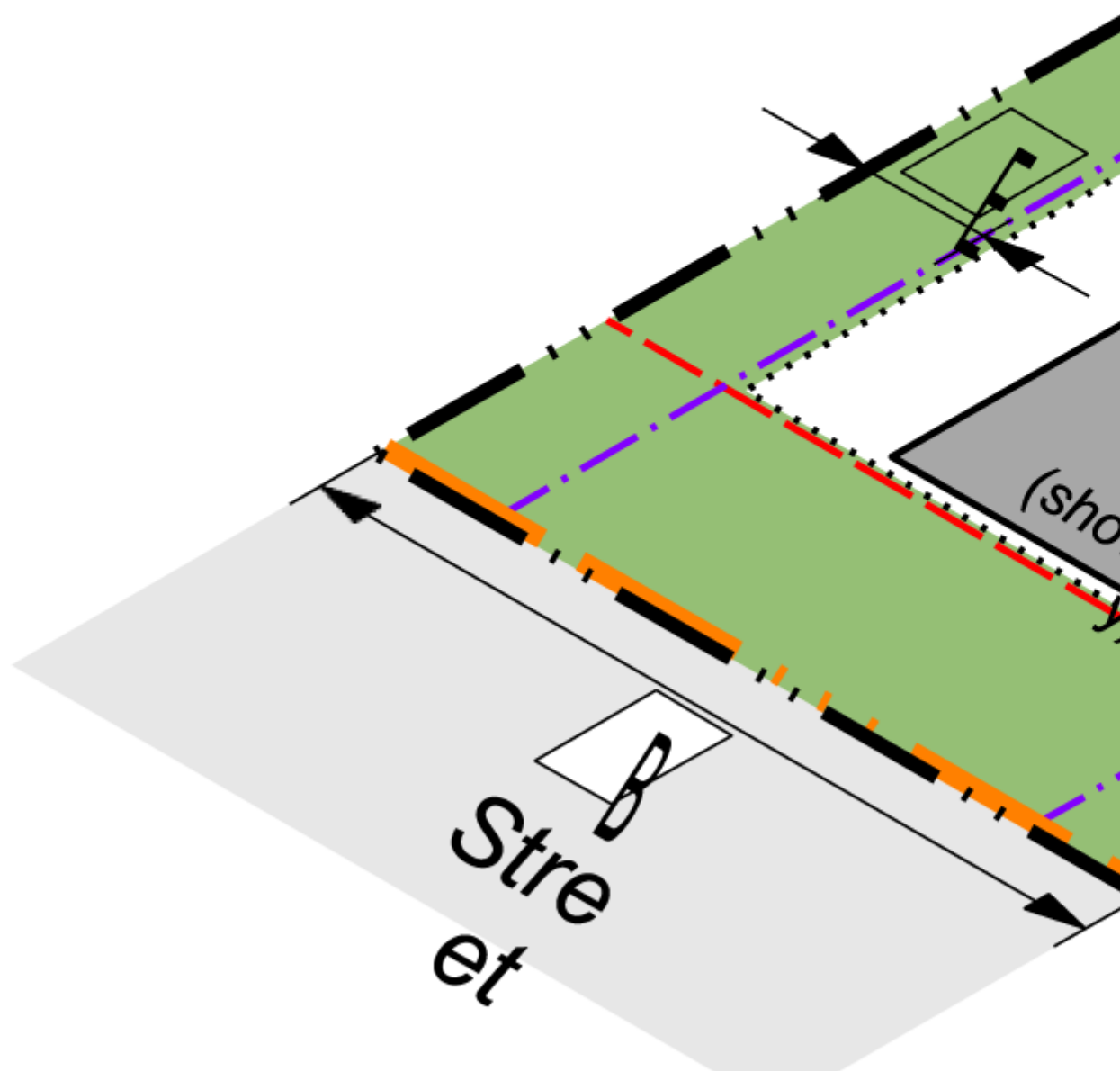
Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
Warehouse	S	
<b>Community Uses</b>		
Cemetery	S	
Educational/charitable/religious	SPR	
Emergency services, fire hall or government building	S	
Health care facility	S	
Membership club	S	
Satellite parking lots	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Telecommunications tower and telecommunications accessory facilities	S	See § 148-5-6
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Accessory use as principal use	SPR	
Parking of commercial vehicles	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	Varies	Same as principal use
Wind energy conversion systems	S	See § 148-5-7

C. Dimensions and forms.

(1) Lot standards for existing lots and conventional subdivisions. See Article 6 for reduced lot standards in conservation subdivisions.

(a) Diagram.





(b) Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential requirement	Notes and References
A	Lot size (minimum)	2 acres	2 acres	
B	Lot frontage (minimum)			For flag lots, see § 148-6-6
	Private road	100 feet	100 feet	
	Town road	150 feet	150 feet	
	County road	200 feet	200 feet	
	State road	200 feet	200 feet	
D	Front yard (minimum)			Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Codes Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road
	Private road	30 feet	30 feet	
	Town road	60 feet	60 feet	
	County road	60 feet	60 feet	
	State road	75 feet	75 feet	
E	Side yard (minimum)	30 feet	60 feet	
F	Rear yard (minimum)	50 feet	60 feet	
H	Lot coverage, maximum	20%	20%	
I	Impermeable surface coverage (maximum)	10%	10%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential requirement	Notes and References
				subdivision, including new roads and other public areas
N/A	Parking location		Beside or behind building	
N/A	Maximum building footprint		8,000 square feet	
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of "building height" in Article 12; for height exceptions, see § 148-5-2E

#### § 148-4-4. HC District Regulations.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this district is to allow those uses that depend primarily on automobile access, require large amounts of land, and/or involve frequent, short-term visits by customers. Because of the automobile-oriented nature of these uses, they need to be carefully designed to ensure that they are also scaled to pedestrians and comfortable for walking. In conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, the HC District is not intended to include uses that could be more easily accommodated in the Village. To ensure that the HC District conforms to the Comprehensive Plan, the supplementary use regulations in Subsection D apply in the HC District.

B. Uses.

(1) Key to symbols in Use Table. The meaning of symbols in the Use Table is as follows:

Symbol	Meaning
P	Permitted by right
SPR	Permitted by right, subject to site plan review (see §§ 148-10-5, 148-10-6, 148-10-8, 148-10-9)
S	Permitted by special permit (see §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-8)

(2) Allowed Use Table.

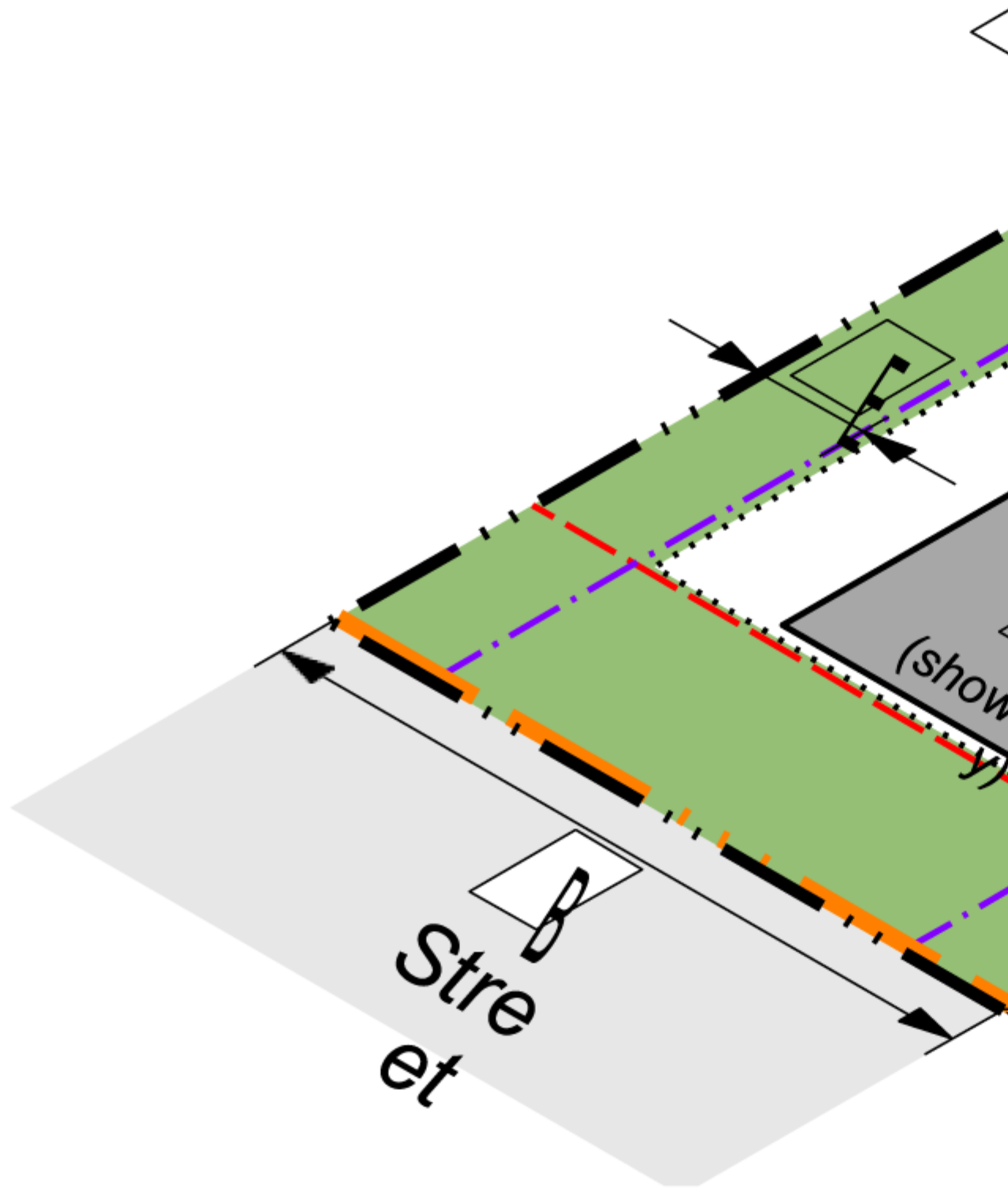
Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Residential Uses</b>		
Single-family dwelling	S	
Accessory apartment/dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Two-family dwelling	S	See § 148-5-5A
Multifamily dwelling	S	See § 148-5-5A
Mobile home		See § 148-5-1E(1), § 148-5-5D and Chapter 99 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Storage building	P	
<b>Business Uses</b>		
Agriculture	P	
Automobile service station	S	See § 148-4-4E(3)
Forestry	P	
Home occupation, small-scale	P	See § 148-5-5B(2)(a)
Home occupation, large-scale	S	See § 148-5-5B(2)(b)
Junkyard		See § 148-5-1E(2) and Chapter 86 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Light industry	S	
Lodging facility	S	
Office	S	
Recreational business	S	For recreational business, see § 148-5-5G
Restaurant	S	
Retail business	S	See § 148-4-4E
Service business	S	See § 148-4-4E
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	P	
Utility facility	S	
Veterinary hospital	S	
Warehouse	SPR	

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Community Uses</b>		
Cemetery	S	
Educational/charitable/religious	SPR	
Emergency services, fire hall or government building	S	
Health care facility	S	
Membership club	S	
Satellite parking lots	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Telecommunications tower and telecommunications accessory facilities	S	See § 148-5-6
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Accessory use as principal use	SPR	
Parking of commercial vehicles	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	Varies	Same as principal use
Wind energy conversion systems	S	See § 148-5-7

C. Dimensions and forms.

(1) Lot standards for existing lots and conventional subdivisions. See Article 6 for reduced lot standards in conservation subdivisions.

(a) Diagram.



(b) Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
A	Lot size (minimum)	1 acre, 1/2 acre, or 1/4 acre (see notes)		1 acre without public water or sewer, 1/2 acre with public water or sewer, 1/4 acre with both public water and sewer
B	Lot frontage (minimum)			For flag lots, see § 148-6-6
	Private road	60 feet	60 feet	
	Town road	100 feet	100 feet	
	County road	200 feet	200 feet	
	State road	200 feet	200 feet	
D	Front yard (minimum)			Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Codes Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road
	Private road	-		
	Town road	30 feet	30 feet	
	County road	30 feet	30 feet	
	State road	30 feet	30 feet	
E	Side yard (minimum)	10 feet	20 feet	
F	Rear yard (minimum)	30 feet	30 feet	

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
H	Lot coverage, maximum	60%	60%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas; within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, these percentages shall be reduced by 1/3
I	Impermeable surface coverage (maximum)	50%	50%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas; within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, these percentages shall be reduced by 1/3
N/A	Parking location		Beside or behind building	See exception at § 148-4-4C below
N/A	Maximum building footprint		90,000 square feet	
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of "building height" in Article 12; for height



Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
				exceptions, see § 148-5-2E

D. Supplementary use regulations in the Highway Commercial (HC) District.

(1) Automobile service stations are allowed, by special permit, only outside the Lake Watershed Overlay District.

(2) Parking. Within the HC District only, a maximum of two rows of parking may be located in front of the principal building but not within the required front yard. If any parking spaces are located in front of the principal building, they shall be buffered as described in § 148-5-3A(4)(a)[4]. The provision of gasoline pumps in front of a building shall be considered equivalent to one row of parking.

#### § 148-4-5. HM District Regulations.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this district is to maintain the mixed-use traditional character of existing hamlets and to allow them to expand as an extension of their current configuration of lots and structures.

B. Uses.

(1) Key to symbols in Use Table. The meaning of symbols in the Use Table is as follows:

Symbol	Meaning
P	Permitted by right
SPR	Permitted by right, subject to site plan review (see §§ 148-10-5, 148-10-6, 148-10-8, 148-10-9)
S	Permitted by special permit (see §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-8)

(2) Allowed Use Table.

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Residential Uses</b>		
Single-family dwelling	P	
Accessory apartment/dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Two-family dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Multifamily dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Mobile home		See § 1148-5-1E(1),

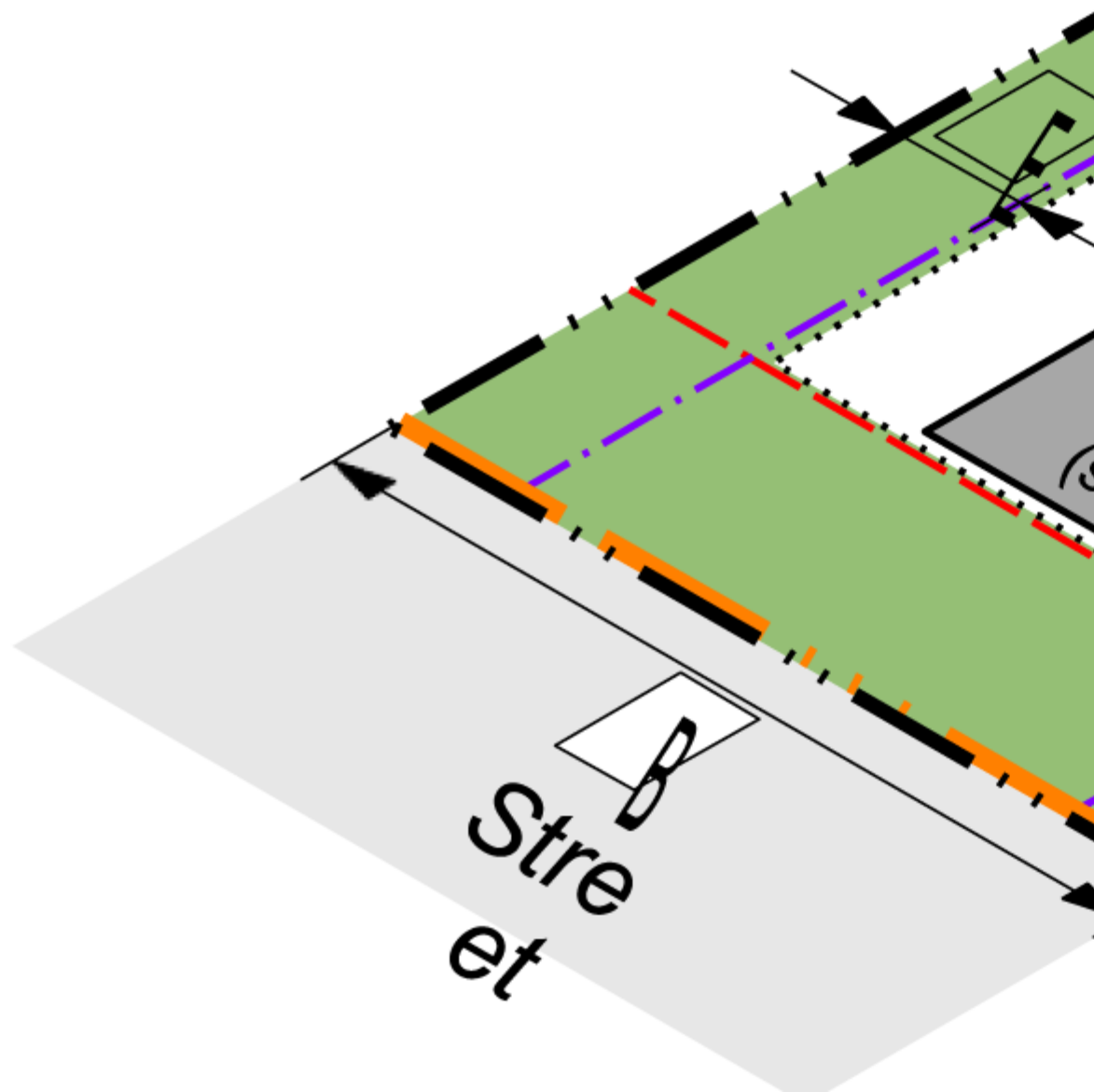
Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
		§ 148-5-5D and Chapter 99 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Storage building	P	
<b>Business Uses</b>		
Agriculture	P	
Automobile service station	S	
Bed-and-breakfast	SPR	
Craft workshop	S	
Forestry	P	
Home occupation, small-scale	P	See § 148-5-5B(2)(a)
Home occupation, large-scale	S	See § 148-5-5B(2)(b)
Junkyard		See § 148-5-1E(2) and Chapter 86 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Light industry	S	
Lodging facility	S	
Office	SPR	
Recreational business	S	For recreational business, see § 148-5-5G
Restaurant	S	
Retail business	SPR	
Service business	S	
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	P	
Utility facility	S	
Veterinary hospital	S	
<b>Community Uses</b>		
Cemetery	S	
Educational/charitable/religious	SPR	
Health care facility	SPR	

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
Emergency services, fire hall or government building	S	
Membership club	S	
Satellite parking lots	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Telecommunications tower and telecommunications accessory facilities	S	See § 148-5-6
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Accessory use as principal use	SPR	
Parking of commercial vehicles	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	Varies	Same as principal use
Wind energy conversion systems	S	See § 148-5-7

C. Dimensions and forms.

(1) Lot standards for existing lots and conventional subdivisions. See Article 6 for reduced lot standards in conservation subdivisions.

(a) Diagram.



(b) Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
A	Lot size (minimum)	1 acre, 1/2 acre, or 1/4 acre (see notes)	1 acre, 1/2 acre, or 1/4 acre (see notes)	1 acre without public water or sewer, 1/2 acre with public water or sewer, 1/4 acre with both public water and sewer
B	Lot frontage (minimum)			For flag lots, see § 148-6-6
	Private road	60 feet	60 feet	
	Town road	60 feet	60 feet	
	County road	100 feet	100 feet	
	State road	100 feet	100 feet	
D	Front yard (minimum)			Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Codes Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road; a maximum front yard setback may be established by the Planning Board in the course of site plan or special permit approval to create or maintain a street wall
	Private road	30 feet	30 feet	
	Town road	30 feet	30 feet	

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
E	County road	30 feet	30 feet	
	State road	30 feet	30 feet	
	Side yard (minimum)	10 feet	20 feet	
F	Rear yard (minimum)	30 feet	30 feet	
H	Lot coverage	70%	80%	See § 148-5-5A(4)(d) regarding preserved open space for multifamily dwellings
I	Impermeable surface coverage (maximum)	60%	70%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas; this requirement may be waived for preexisting nonconforming lots; within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, these percentages shall be reduced by 1/2 Higher nonresidential impermeable surface coverage with approved stormwater management system
N/A	Parking location		Beside or behind building	

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
N/A	Maximum building footprint		5,000 square feet	
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of "building height" in Article 12; for height exceptions, see § 148-5-2E

#### § 148-4-6. IRO District Regulations.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this district is to allow areas for light industry, office and research facilities, and recreation on large tracts of land. Such areas may also include housing and limited commercial development intended to support the principal uses.

B. Uses.

(1) Key to symbols in Use Table. The meaning of symbols in the Use Table is as follows:

Symbol	Meaning
P	Permitted by right
SPR	Permitted by right, subject to site plan review (see §§ 148-10-5, 148-10-6, 148-10-8, 148-10-9)
S	Permitted by special permit (see §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-8)

(2) Allowed Use Table.

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
<b>Residential Uses</b>		
Single-family dwelling	SPR	
Accessory apartment/dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Two-family dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Multifamily dwelling	SPR	See § 148-5-5A
Mobile home		See § 1148-5-1E(1), § 148-5-5D and Chapter 99

Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
		of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Storage building	P	
<b>Business Uses</b>		
Agriculture	P	
Automobile service station	S	
Bed-and-breakfast	SPR	
Craft workshop	SPR	
Forestry	P	
Home occupation, small-scale	P	See § 148-5-5B(2)(a)
Home occupation, large-scale	S	See § 148-5-5B(2)(b)
Junkyard		See § 148-5-1E(2) and Chapter 86 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles
Kennel	S	
Light industry	SPR	
Lodging facility	S	
Office	SPR	
Recreational business	S	For recreational business, see § 148-5-5G
Restaurant	S	
Retail business	S	Retail use shall not exceed 20% of floor area and shall include only sale of items produced on the premises and customary accessories to such items
Service business	S	
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	P	
Utility facility	S	
Veterinary hospital	S	
Warehouse	SPR	

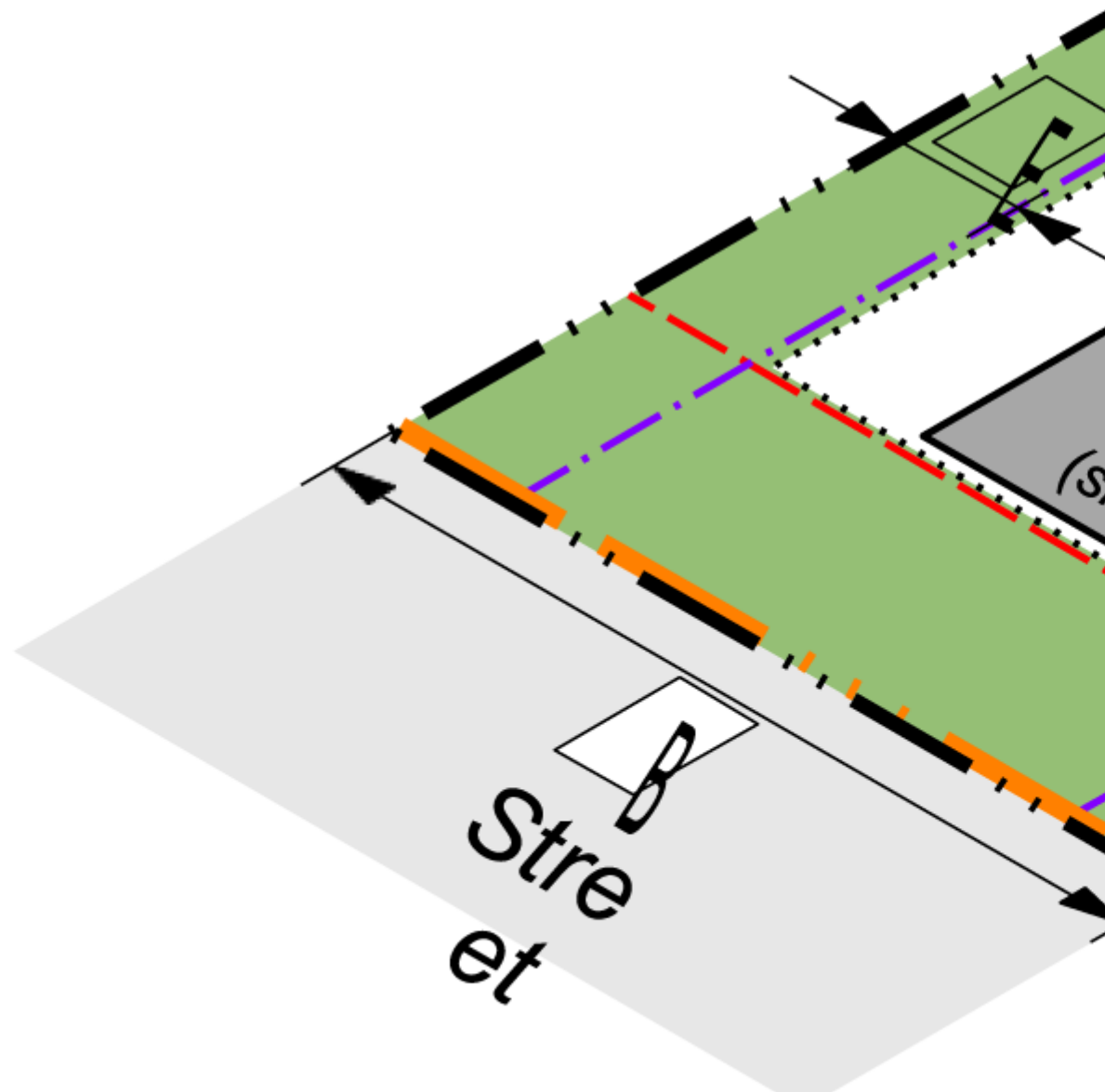


Use Category	Permit	Notes and References
Wholesale business	SPR	
<b>Community Uses</b>		
Cemetery	S	
Educational/charitable/religious	SPR	
Emergency services, fire hall or government building	S	
Health care facility	S	
Membership club	S	
Satellite parking lots	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Telecommunications tower and telecommunications accessory facilities	S	See § 148-5-6
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Accessory use as principal use	SPR	
Parking of commercial vehicles	S	See § 148-5-3A(3)
Solar energy systems	Varies	See § 148-5-8
Storage building	Varies	Same as principal use
Wind energy conversion systems	S	See § 148-5-7

C. Dimensions and forms.

(1) Lot standards for existing lots and conventional subdivisions. See Article 6 for reduced lot standards in conservation subdivisions.

(a) Diagram.



(b) Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
A	Lot size (minimum)	2 acres	2 acres	
B	Lot frontage (minimum)			For flag lots, see § 148-6-6
	Private road	100 feet	100 feet	
	Town road	150 feet	150 feet	
	County road	300 feet	300 feet	
	State road	300 feet	300 feet	
D	Front yard (minimum)			Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Codes Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road
	Private road	30 feet	30 feet	
	Town road	60 feet	60 feet	
	County road	60 feet	60 feet	
	State road	75 feet	75 feet	
E	Side yard (minimum)	30 feet	50 feet	
F	Rear yard (minimum)	50 feet	100 feet	
H	Lot coverage, maximum	30%	50%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas; within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, these percentages shall be reduced by

Symbol	Meaning	Residential Requirement	Nonresidential Requirement	Notes and References
				1/3.
I	Impermeable surface coverage (maximum)	15%	40%	See definition in Article 12; applies to each lot and to an entire subdivision, including new roads and other public areas; within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, these percentages shall be reduced by 1/3
N/A	Parking location		Beside or behind building	See exceptions in § 148-5-3A(4)(a)[3]
N/A	Maximum building footprint		300,000 square feet	Cumulative footprint of all buildings on a lot
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of "building height" in Article 12; for height exceptions, see § 148-5-2E

## ARTICLE 5

### Regulations Applicable in More Than One District

#### § 148-5-1. General regulations.

A. Purpose. The purpose of this section is to set forth general regulations that apply to all land uses throughout the Town.

B. General rules.

(1) No building or land shall hereafter be used or occupied, and no building or part thereof shall be erected, moved or altered, unless in conformity with all general regulations and district regulations in this chapter. Article 4 contains regulations specific to each district.

(2) No building shall hereafter be erected or altered to exceed the height, to accommodate or house a greater number of families, to occupy a greater percentage of lot area or to have narrower or smaller rear yards, front yards, side yards, or lake yards than is specified herein for the district in which such building is located.

(3) Any use not specifically set forth as a permitted or special permit use in a district is prohibited in that district. See § 148-12-2 for definitions of the use categories.

(4) Nothing contained herein shall prohibit any person from submitting a request for a zoning amendment or a variance in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the New York State Town Law.

C. Accessory uses. Uses and structures customarily incidental to principal uses listed in Article 4 and used in conjunction with the principal use shall be allowed on the same terms as the principal uses.

D. More than one use on a lot. All related special permit and/or site plan reviews for uses on the same lot shall be consolidated into one proceeding before one board to the extent legally permissible, based upon the cumulative total size of all related projects. All use standards established by Articles 4, 5, and 7 shall apply to each proposed use.

E. Prohibited uses. Any use, even if otherwise permitted by Article 4, shall be prohibited if it does not satisfy all applicable performance criteria contained in this chapter. The following uses are prohibited under all circumstances throughout the Town:

(1) New mobile home courts.

(2) New junkyards.

(3) Racetracks.

(4) Amusement parks.

(5) Adult entertainment businesses.

(6) Toxic waste facilities.

(7) Dumps or landfills for solid waste, municipal or industrial sewage sludge or biosolids.

(8) Construction waste or demolition debris processing or disposal facilities.

(9) Heavy industry.

(10) Privately owned package sewage treatment plants serving multiple owners, except that the Planning Board may approve community septic systems, constructed wetland treatment facilities, or other innovative technologies that meet the performance standards in this chapter and comply with applicable regulations of the Onondaga County Health Department and the City of Syracuse Watershed Regulations.

(11) Drive-through windows in any business establishment where customers receive products or services in their vehicles from a window in the establishment.

(12) Natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration, or production wastes, as further detailed in § 148-5-5H.

(13) large wind energy systems and wind farms (see § 148-5-7).

#### **§ 148-5-2. Supplementary dimensional regulations.**

A. Calculation of lot area. When calculating lot area for the creation or modification of lots for lot line adjustments or subdivisions, public road rights-of-way and private road rights-of-way

previously approved by the Planning Board shall be excluded from the calculation of lot area.

B. Corner lots and through lots. Wherever a side or rear yard is adjacent to a street, the front yard setback and required road frontage shall apply to such side or rear yard.

C. Projections into required yards.

(1) The following projections into required yards are permitted:

- (a) Steps and stairs: four feet into required side or rear yards.
- (b) Awnings or movable canopies: six feet into any required yard.
- (c) Cornices, eaves and other similar architectural features: three feet into any required yard.

(2) Carport. An open or enclosed carport shall be considered a part of the building in the determination of the size of the required yard.

(3) Porch. An open or screened porch or patio or deck may project eight feet into a required front yard.

(4) Driveways and parking areas. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter:

- (a) Paved areas for reasonable access shall be allowed in required yards.
- (b) Driveways and parking areas shall be set back at least 20 feet from side and rear lot lines, except that:

[1] Common driveways may occupy any part of a side yard adjoining the lot of another user of the common driveway.

[2] On lots with less than 80 feet of lot width, individual driveways and parking areas shall be set back at least eight feet from side lot lines.

[3] If the sight distance is not adequate to satisfy minimum required sight distances, as determined by the permitting agency having jurisdiction for issuing driveway permits, then the Codes Enforcement Officer or the Planning Board has the discretion to waive the applicable driveway setback requirements in this subsection.

D. Setbacks from power lines. No permanent structure shall be erected within 100 feet of the outside conductor of a power line of 115 kilovolts or higher.

E. Height exceptions.

(1) Otherwise applicable height limitations shall not apply to any flagpole, radio or television antenna, spire or cupola, chimney, elevator or stair bulkhead, parapet or railing, water tank or any similar structure, provided that such structure is firmly attached to the roof or side of a building and covers no more than 100 square feet of the roof.

(2) Barns, silos, and solar energy systems may exceed 35 feet, provided that they comply with applicable sections of the supplementary regulations, and provided that for every one foot by which such structures exceed the height of 35 feet, the minimum yard requirements are increased by one foot.

F. Side yards for semidetached and attached dwellings and nonresidential buildings. Side yards for

semidetached and attached dwellings, and for nonresidential buildings that are configured the same way as semidetached or attached dwellings, shall be required only at each end of an entire structure.

G. Setback and yard requirements for accessory structures and uses.

(1) In the case of any barn, garage, stable, tennis court, swimming pool or any accessory structure attached to the principal building, all the minimum yard requirements of this chapter applicable to the principal building shall be met. Other detached accessory structures or uses may encroach into required yards, provided that they:

- (a) Are not used for human habitation.
- (b) Have a footprint no larger than 200 square feet.
- (c) Do not exceed 16 feet in height.
- (d) Do not occupy more than 10% of the area of a required rear yard.
- (e) Are set back at least 10 feet from side or rear lot lines.
- (f) Are not located within the minimum front yard required for a principal building, except for fences, gates, mailboxes, newspaper receptacles, signs, sand storage bins and similar roadside structures with less than 100 square feet of footprint, as well as ornamental structures such as entry pillars and statues.
- (g) Are not used for housing animals or storing manure, fertilizer or chemicals.

(2) For corner and through lots, the setback from all streets shall be the same for accessory structures as for principal buildings.

(3) Any swimming pool, tennis court or other accessory structure or use with a footprint greater than 600 square feet shall, if in front of the principal building, be set back at least twice the minimum front yard requirement.

(4) For special agricultural setbacks, see §§ 148-5-4K(1)(b) and 148-5-4K(4).

(5) For lake yard setback requirements, see § 148-7-1K.

(6) For wetland and watercourse setbacks, see § 148-5-4I(4).

H. Fences. Fences shall be permitted regardless of the setback requirements of this chapter, subject to the following conditions:

(1) No fence exceeding six feet in height shall be permitted anywhere within the Town, except that a fence up to 10 feet in height may enclose a tennis court, provided that it complies with applicable setback requirements.

(2) Fences shall be set back a minimum of one foot from the adjacent property line, with the exterior (good) side of the fence facing out, and with the wiring, structural elements or other components of the fencing not designated for presentation to the public facing toward the interior of the property.

(3) No fence shall be constructed in a road or street right-of-way.

I. Berms and walls. Berms and walls shall be permitted regardless of the setback requirements of this chapter, subject to the following conditions:

- (1) Berms and walls shall be set back a minimum of one foot from the property line. Any wiring or structural elements or other components of a wall shall face toward the interior of the property.
- (2) No berm or wall shall be constructed in a road or street right-of-way.
- (3) In addition to complying with § 148-5-2I(1) and (2) above, all berms and walls must be approved by the Codes Enforcement Officer upon receipt of an application and the application fee established by resolution of the Town Board. The Codes Enforcement Officer may require a topographic survey and/or a review by the Town Engineer at the applicant's expense.
- (4) Agriculture is exempt from this subsection, provided that all berms or walls comply with best management practices.

J. Common driveways. No more than four lots, not to exceed a maximum of six dwelling units, may be served by a common driveway, which shall comply with specifications established by the Town Engineer at the time of subdivision approval. The right to use such common driveways shall be secured by recorded right-of-way easements approved by the Planning Board Attorney. The maintenance of all common driveways shall be ensured by a road maintenance agreement or property owners' association. Documents creating such agreement or association must be approved by the Planning Board and upon advice of Board Attorney. A road or driveway providing access to five or more dwelling units (including accessory apartments) shall comply with the standards for minor streets in § 131-2B(6) of the Subdivision Law.<sup>2</sup>

K. Maximum lot coverages across multiple lots. For purposes of determining compliance with lot coverage requirements and impermeable surface coverage requirements, the total land area to be considered may include, at the applicant's election, not only the entire lot or parcel on which development occurs, but also other land in the same ownership that is contiguous to the development parcel and/or that is located across a road or utility easement, provided that such land is within the same watershed. Such land may be located in any district, but must have a direct connection across such road or utility easement (i.e., by a line drawn perpendicular to the right-of-way) without passing through any land under different ownership (other than land within the road or right-of-way). Such land area in common ownership may be used for stormwater management, land conservation, or recreation, and it shall be protected from future development by a conservation easement as provided in § 148-10-13. Any site plan or subdivision approval in which this § 148-5-2K is used to aggregate contiguous land or land lying across a road or utility easement shall contain a note on the final plat or site plan reciting applicable restrictions on development of the land required by this Subsection K, referring to any conservation easements recorded pursuant to this section. This section shall not be used to aggregate land across a road or right-of-way for purposes of satisfying minimum lot area requirements.

L. Corner clearance/visibility at intersections. In order to provide visibility for traffic safety, that portion of any corner lot (whether at an intersection entirely within the subdivision or of a new street with an existing street) which is shown hatched in Figure A shall be cleared of all growth (except isolated trees) and obstructions above the level three feet higher than the edge of the right-of-way line. If directed by the Planning Board, ground shall be excavated to achieve visibility. The Codes Enforcement Officer may require a landowner to do the necessary clearing, and if the owner refuses, the Town may enter the property and do the clearing if necessary for public safety.

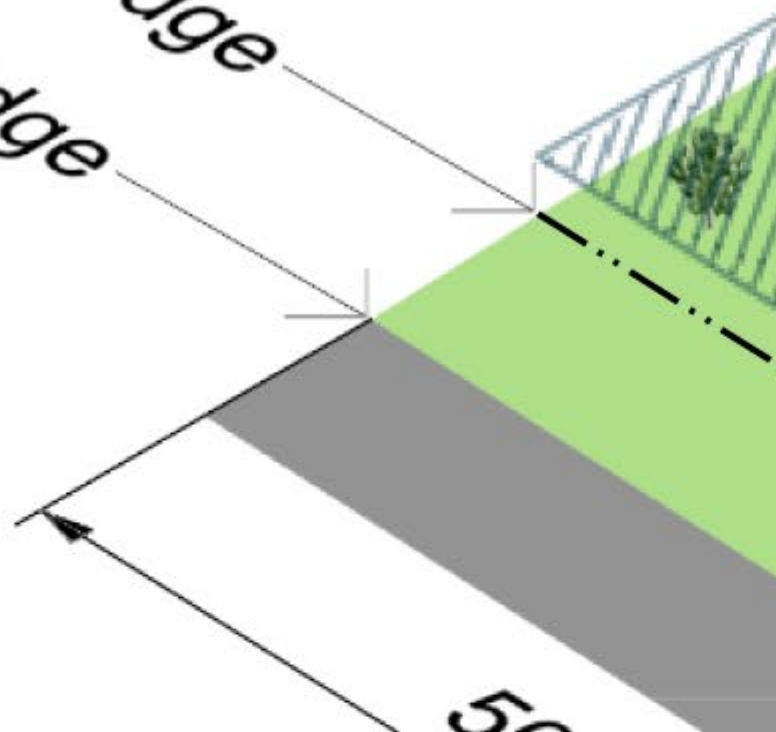
---

<sup>2</sup>2. Editor's Note: See Ch. 131, Subdivision of Land.



## Figure A

Right-of-way Line Edge  
Pavement Edge



### **§ 148-5-3. Parking and loading.**

#### **A. Off-street parking.**

(1) Purpose. Large and highly visible parking areas represent one of the most objectionable aspects of commercial development. Such parking lots may damage the historic layout and architectural fabric of hamlet areas, harm the natural environment and visual character of the community, interfere with pedestrian safety and accessibility and reduce the quality of life in developed areas. However, inadequate parking can diminish quality of life by creating traffic congestion, safety hazards and inconvenience. This § 148-5-3 balances the need for adequate parking with the need to minimize harm resulting from the negative impacts of excessive parking requirements.

#### **(2) Minimum parking requirements.**

##### **(a) Minimum parking required for residential and related uses:**

[1] For single-family or two-family dwelling: two spaces per dwelling unit.

[2] For multifamily dwelling: two spaces per dwelling unit.

[3] Home occupation in a dwelling: one space for each 400 square feet devoted to such home occupation, plus the required spaces per dwelling unit.

(b) These requirements may be reduced for dwelling units with less than 1,000 square feet of floor space, senior citizen housing, mixed-use development or other appropriate circumstances if the Planning Board determines that such reductions are warranted.

(3) Parking requirements for nonresidential uses. The number and layout of parking spaces for nonresidential uses shall be based on the need to protect public safety and convenience while minimizing harm to the character of the community and to environmental, historic and scenic resources. Since businesses vary widely in their need for off-street parking, it is most appropriate to establish parking requirements based on the specific operational characteristics of the proposed uses. The provisional parking standards in Subsection A(3)(a) below may be varied by the Planning Board or official according to the criteria in Subsection A(3)(b) below. For uses not listed in Subsection A(3)(a) below, the Planning Board or official shall apply the criteria in Subsection A(3)(b) below by using the applicant's proposed parking plan as a starting point.

##### **(a) Provisional parking standards.**

[1] Retail business. For each 150 square feet devoted to merchandising: one space.

[2] Place of public assembly. For each two employees and five seats in a theater or other place of assembly: one space.

[3] Restaurants. For each three seats in a restaurant: one space.

[4] Lodging facility. For each two employees and each guest room: one space.

[5] Offices. One parking space per employee, plus one additional visitor space for each five employees. This regulation shall not apply to structures used principally for physicians', dentists' or other medical services' offices.

[6] Medical offices. Five parking spaces for each physician, dentist or other professional.

(b) Criteria for applying provisional standards. In applying or modifying the provisional parking standards for any proposed use, the Planning Board or official shall consider:

[1] The maximum number of persons who would be driving to the use at times of peak usage. Parking spaces shall be sufficient to satisfy 85% of the anticipated peak demand. The likelihood of people walking or bicycling to the proposed use shall also be taken into consideration.

[2] The size of the structure(s) and the site.

[3] The environmental, scenic or historic sensitivity of the site (including applicable limitations on impermeable surfaces). In cases where sufficient area for parking cannot be created on the site without disturbance to these resource values, the Planning Board or official may require a reduction in the size of the structure so that the available parking will be sufficient.

[4] The availability of safely usable on-street parking.

[5] The availability of off-site off-street parking within 400 feet that is open to the public, owned or controlled by the applicant, or available on a shared-use basis, provided that the applicant dedicates needed off-site land for public parking or demonstrates a legal right to shared use. Availability of accessible satellite parking shall also be considered. (See Subsection A(3)(d) below.)

(c) Set-aside for future parking. The Planning Board may require that an applicant set aside additional land to meet potential future parking needs. Such land may remain in its natural state or be attractively landscaped but may not be used in a manner that would prevent it from being used for parking in the future.

(d) Satellite parking lots. Parking lots may be constructed as a principal use by special permit to provide remote parking for the Village of Skaneateles or other intensively used locations. If used year round, such parking lots shall be landscaped with a buffer area of 30 feet wide along all road frontages and 20 feet from adjacent lot lines consisting of trees or other buffering as required by the Planning Board, intended to provide screening from the road; however, said buffer must be 50 feet wide from the parking lot to adjoining lots which are in the HM or RR District. Setbacks for satellite parking lots shall be 30 feet from all rights-of-way and 20 feet from all other property lines, and any required buffering may overlap with setbacks. Satellite parking lots may be used as park-and-ride lots for carpoolers and bus passengers and for holding specified types of special events if so provided in the special permit.

(e) Parking of commercial vehicles. Unless a special permit has been granted by the Planning Board, no commercial vehicle exceeding 12,000 pounds gross vehicle weight or 18 feet in box length shall be parked overnight in any district where it is visible from adjoining properties or public roads. This shall not apply to agricultural uses, provided that parked trucks are set back at least 100 feet from all property lines.

(4) Design, layout and construction of parking areas.

(a) Location and screening.

[1] All off-street parking shall be located behind or to the side of the principal building, except as provided for in Subsection A(4)(a)[3] and [4] below. Parking spaces located in a side yard shall, if possible, be screened from public view. Adjoining parking areas shall be connected directly to one another or to a service road or alley wherever feasible to reduce turning movements onto roads.

[2] Parking areas shall be designed and landscaped to avoid long, uninterrupted rows of vehicles.

[3] Within the IRO District only, parking for new structures is allowed in front of a building, provided that it is set back at least 20 feet from all lot lines and rights-of-way. For an expansion of an existing parking lot, parking may be set back in a manner that is consistent with other existing parking lots. The Planning Board may require buffers as provided in § 148-5-3A(4)(d). Parking and driveways may be located within 20 feet of a watercourse [see § 148-5-4H(4)].

[4] Within the HC District only, a maximum of two rows of parking may be located in front of the principal building but not within the required front yard. If any parking spaces are located in front of the principal building, they shall be buffered as described below in Subsection A(4)(d).

(b) Construction of parking areas. Parking areas shall be surfaced with a suitable dustless, durable surface appropriate for the use of the land, with adequate drainage. Surfacing, grading and drainage shall facilitate groundwater recharge by minimizing impermeable pavement and runoff. Oil traps may be required for larger paved parking lots. Parking areas to be used at night shall be lighted in a manner that does not result in glare to adjoining residential properties or cause a traffic hazard due to glare. Parking areas containing more than 30 spaces shall be broken into separate lots by tree lines, alleys, pedestrian areas or buildings.

(c) Bicycle parking. Required bicycle parking facilities shall be provided as determined necessary by the Planning Board based upon the location of the property and its accessibility by bicycle. Such facilities shall be located as close as possible to the principal building.

(d) Landscaping and buffering of parking lots. It is desirable to screen parking areas from public view and/or provide landscaping buffers. The Planning Board shall require any parking lot for more than 10 cars to have a buffer to adjacent lots and road rights-of-way. Buffers shall be at least 20 feet wide and may overlap with required yards. A minimum fifty-foot-wide buffer from the parking lot to adjoining lots which are in the HM or RR District shall be required and may overlap with required yards. In any case where buffers are required by a Planning Board, the required buffers may include planted trees and shrubs, hedgerows, berms, fences, or existing forest land. The actual required width of such buffer areas will depend upon the topography, scale of the uses, and their location on the property, provided that they are not less than the minimum required.

(e) All parking areas and landscaping shall be properly maintained.

B. Off-street loading requirements. As with parking, loading requirements vary with the specific uses proposed. Loading requirements shall ensure that trucks load and unload cargo in a manner that does not interfere with pedestrian and automobile movements on public roads. Requirements for the number and location of loading facilities shall be established case-by-case

based upon the following considerations:

- (1) The expected maximum number of trucks using the loading facilities at times of peak usage.
- (2) The type of business, size of the structure and size of trucks to be servicing the structure.
- (3) The need to ensure pedestrian and automobile safety by separating truck traffic and loading operations from pedestrian and automobile circulation.
- (4) The need to screen trucks and loading facilities from publicly accessible areas as well as from abutting properties, including the need for vegetative screening, buffers and/or fencing.
- (5) The desirability of requiring service roads or alleys to achieve the purposes of this subsection.
- (6) Applicable planning and engineering standards, adapted to meet the needs of the particular business use proposed.
- (7) Other operational characteristics of the business or physical characteristics of the site deemed appropriate by the Planning Board or official.
- (8) The need to maintain the traditional layout and historic character of the Town's hamlets, which may preclude the establishment of modern loading facilities in these areas. In such cases, on-street loading or other practices that violate Subsection B(3) through (6) above may be allowed.

#### **§ 148-5-4. Environmental and site design regulations.**

A. General activity standards. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the contrary, no land use or activity shall be permitted in any district unless it complies with the following standards:

- (1) No offensive or excessive vibration or glare shall extend beyond the property line.
- (2) No activity shall create a physical hazard by reason of fire, explosion, radiation or other similar cause to persons or property.
- (3) There shall be no discharge into any watercourse, public or private disposal system or the ground of any liquid or solid waste or other material in a manner that may contaminate surface water or groundwater.
- (4) There shall be no storage of any material indoors or outdoors in a manner that facilitates the breeding of vermin or endangers health.
- (5) The emission of smoke, fly ash or dust in a manner which can cause damage to the health of persons, animals or plant life or other forms of property shall be prohibited.

B. Lighting.

- (1) Exterior lighting fixtures shall be shielded to prevent light from shining directly onto neighboring properties or public ways and shall minimize glare.
- (2) Exterior lighting shall generally be the minimum required for adequate visibility and for safely lighting pedestrian areas and making pedestrians visible to drivers.

(3) No structure or use shall produce glare so as to cause illumination beyond the boundaries of the property on which it is located in excess of 0.5 footcandle.

(4) Light standards shall be a maximum of 20 feet in height.

(5) All exterior lighting, including security lighting, in connection with all buildings, signs or other uses shall be directed away from adjoining streets and properties. In reviewing site plans, the Planning Board may require special efforts to reduce the impacts of exterior lighting, such as limiting hours of lighting, planting screening vegetation, or installing light shields to alleviate the impact of light and glare on neighboring residential properties and public thoroughfares.

(6) No structures shall have flashing lights that cause distraction to the public roadway. This shall not prevent the display of customary holiday decorations with flashing lights.

C. Rural siting principle. The Town may consider and apply the rural siting principles, contained in the Town Policy and Guideline Book on any proposal in the RF and RR Zone Districts.

D. Flood hazard area regulations.

(1) General restrictions. The provisions of Local Law No. 2 of 1987 (Chapter 72 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles) are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply in addition to any other applicable zoning or building regulations. Such provisions shall take precedence over any inconsistent provisions of this chapter or any other local law, ordinance or code, except that in the event of conflicting requirements, the more restrictive shall apply.

(2) Flood hazard area development permits.

(a) No building permit involving new construction of or substantial improvements to a structure, no application for subdivision approval or other proposed new development and no new or replacement water supply system shall be permitted within the flood hazard area without a development permit issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 72.

(b) The approval of a flood hazard area development permit required in Chapter 72 shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other approvals or permits that may be required by any provision of this chapter or any other ordinance, local code, rule or regulation of the Town.

(c) No new septic tank, leach field or other sanitary sewage system shall be located within the flood hazard area.

E. Erosion and stormwater control.

(1) Soil erosion and stormwater control measures shall be included in applications to the Planning Board for site plan or special permit approval, in variance applications to the Zoning Board of Appeals, and in applications to the Codes Enforcement Officer for a building or zoning permit in connection with:

(a) Any project in which the disturbed area is cumulatively more than 5,000 square feet, if any area of the project is within the LWOD or within 100 feet of a watercourse. If the cumulative disturbed area is less than 30,000 square feet and no portion of the project is within 200 feet of any watercourse or the lake line, the Codes Enforcement Officer may review and approve the erosion control measures. At his/her discretion,

he/she may seek engineering advice at the applicant's expense.

(b) Any application for subdivision or site plan approval in which the disturbed area will be cumulatively more than one acre.

(2) Exemptions. Any activity directly related to agricultural production shall be exempt from these soil erosion and stormwater control regulations. (See § 148-7-1I for whole farm planning in the Lake Watershed Overlay District.)

(3) Soil erosion and stormwater control measures shall include adequate provisions to control erosion and sedimentation and reduce the impacts of stormwater runoff from the site based on best management practices. The objective of such practices is to maintain or reduce the impact of stormwater runoff from the site and to prevent soil erosion. Such practices are described in the publication New York Guidelines for Urban Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, published by the Empire State Chapter of the Soil and Water Conservation Society (hereinafter "the New York Guidelines"). Alternative principles, methods and procedures may be used with prior approval of the Planning Board, based upon a favorable recommendation from its consultant. Wherever possible, erosion shall be prevented by minimizing disturbance to existing land cover. Informational requirements of this section may be waived by the Planning Board or official where such requirements are not relevant or where such information is not necessary to achieve erosion and stormwater control objectives. The erosion and stormwater control measures shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) A description of:

[1] The schedule for grading and construction activities, including:

[a] Start and completion dates.

[b] Sequence of grading and construction activities.

[c] Sequence for installation and/or application of soil erosion, sediment control and stormwater management measures.

[d] Sequence for final stabilization and stormwater management on the project site.

[2] The design criteria for proposed soil erosion and stormwater control measures and stormwater management facilities and computations necessary to demonstrate compliance with these criteria.

[3] The construction details for proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and stormwater management facilities.

[4] The installation and/or application procedures for proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and stormwater management facilities.

[5] The operation and maintenance of proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and stormwater management facilities.

[6] A statement describing all design measures taken to minimize grading and disturbance to land and vegetation.

[7] The sequence for final stabilization of the development site.

(4) Minimum acceptable standards.



(a) Soil erosion and stormwater control measures shall follow the principles and practices described in the New York Guidelines. Soil erosion and stormwater control plans shall result in a development that minimizes erosion and sedimentation during construction, is stabilized and protected from erosion when completed and does not cause off-site flooding, erosion, sedimentation or pollution.

(b) The minimum standards for individual measures shall be those in the New York Guidelines. The Planning Board may grant exceptions when requested by the applicant if technically sound reasons are presented.

(5) Implementation.

(a) The estimated costs of measures required to control soil erosion and sedimentation may be covered in a performance bond or other guaranty acceptable to the Planning Board.

(b) Site development shall not begin unless the approved soil erosion and stormwater control measures and facilities are installed and functional.

(c) Planned soil erosion and stormwater control measures and facilities shall be installed as scheduled according to the approved site plan.

(d) All erosion and stormwater control measures and facilities shall be maintained in a condition which ensures compliance with the approved plan and prevents sediment from leaving the site.

(6) Inspections. Inspections shall be made by the Codes Enforcement Officer (or other authorized Town official or contractor) during development to ensure compliance with these regulations and to ensure that control measures and facilities are properly performed, installed and maintained. The Planning Board shall require the applicant to verify through progress reports that soil erosion, sediment control and stormwater management measures and facilities have been performed or installed according to the approved plan and are being operated and maintained properly for one year after the completion of all such control measures and facilities.

(7) Costs. The reasonable costs of reviewing plans and inspecting sites for compliance may be charged to the applicant through application fees and escrow deposits required in connection with an application for a building or zoning permit or for site plan or subdivision approval. See § 148-10-14.

F. Sanitary disposal. No person shall construct any new structure in the Town without first meeting applicable requirements of the Town, the Onondaga County and New York State Departments of Health, the Cities of Syracuse and Auburn, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and other governmental authorities that regulate water supply and sewage disposal systems. Issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall be subject to sanitary system inspection and certification by the Onondaga County Department of Health and compliance with all conditions imposed by any other governmental authority.

G. Water supply. The Planning Board may require an applicant for any subdivision, special permit or site plan approval to provide evidence of water availability and may require test wells and professional hydrogeological studies sufficient to establish that a proposed development will have adequate supplies of potable water and will not adversely affect water supply or quality in the surrounding area.

H. Excavation, grading, clearing, and tree removal.

- (1) Excavation and grading necessary for the construction of a structure for which a building permit has been issued shall be permitted, provided that it does not adversely affect natural drainage or structural safety of buildings or lands, cause erosion or sedimentation, create noxious conditions or create a hazard to public health or safety.
- (2) In the event that construction of a structure is stopped prior to completion and the building permit expires, the premises shall be promptly cleared of any rubbish or building materials, and any open excavation with a depth greater than two feet below existing grade shall either be promptly filled in and the topsoil replaced or shall be entirely surrounded by a fence at least six feet high that will effectively block access to the area of the excavation.
- (3) The Planning Board may, in connection with a major project site plan approval or any residential development (including a subdivision) with more than four dwelling units, require an applicant to post a bond or other form of security to guarantee reclamation of areas to be excavated or graded. Such bond or other security shall be for an amount reasonably related to the potential cost of such reclamation and shall be in a form deemed acceptable by the Town Attorney.
- (4) Excavation or grading of any area exceeding 2,000 square feet and/or clear-cutting of any area exceeding one acre within any six-month period shall require a zoning permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer, unless such excavation, grading, or clear-cutting is performed pursuant to an approved site plan, special permit, subdivision, or building permit or as a normal and customary activity in conjunction with commercial logging or a farm operation (as defined in Article 12). Clear-cutting an area of less than one acre in a six-month period shall not require any municipal approval.
- (5) No excavation, grading, clear cutting, or clearing in preparation for site development shall be undertaken prior to the grant of any special permit, site plan or subdivision approval required for such development. The Codes Enforcement Officer may seek engineering advice at the property owner's expense, in addition to the penalties available under § 148-10-3A in the event that the Codes Enforcement Officer has reason to believe that this section has been violated.
- (6) For regulation of open pit mining, see § 148-7-2 of this chapter.

I. Wetland and watercourse protection. The Town finds that protection of its wetlands and watercourses helps to maintain water quality and the health of natural ecosystems, reduces flooding, erosion and sedimentation and protects important wildlife habitat areas. The Town also recognizes that both the state and federal governments regulate wetlands and desires to avoid duplicating regulatory programs while cooperating with state and federal agencies. To ensure that development minimizes damage to wetlands and watercourses, the Town establishes the following requirements:

- (1) State and federal wetland permit coordination. All applicants for any Town permit or approval that might result in disturbance to a wetland or watercourse shall, as early as possible in the application process, apply to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and/or the United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), if appropriate, for any applicable permits.
- (2) Required wetland mapping and delineation. Any site plan, plot plan, subdivision plat, preliminary subdivision plat or other submission to a Town regulatory board or official shall show the location of all watercourses and the location of any DEC-regulated wetlands and wetland buffers on the parcel, as determined by a DEC field delineation, if available, or from

current DEC wetland maps. If the proposal involves disturbance to wetlands regulated by ACOE, the applicant shall perform a delineation of all ACOE-regulated wetlands for all areas of the parcel proposed to be altered by development. The applicant shall use such delineation in its application to ACOE and shall submit copies to the Town of any application to or correspondence with ACOE and DEC concerning required permits for the project.

(3) Imposition of conditions to protect wetlands and watercourses. The Planning Board or reviewing official shall ensure that applicants comply with the requirements of DEC and ACOE and shall impose appropriate conditions to minimize damage to wetlands and watercourses. Such conditions may include modifications in the size and scope of a proposed project, as well as changes in the location of structures or other improvements on the parcel.

(4) Wetland and watercourse setbacks. No principal structure and no accessory structure 600 square feet or larger shall be located within 100 feet of a wetland or watercourse, and no accessory structure 200 square feet or larger shall be located within 50 feet of a wetland or watercourse, except as provided in § 148-7-1K in the case of lakefront setbacks.

Notwithstanding the foregoing restrictions, in an IRO Zoning District, parking areas and driveways may be located as close as 20 feet to a watercourse (measured from the top of the bank), provided that the Planning Board, with consultation with its engineer, determines that the drainage from the parking lot will not adversely affect the watercourse. Other setback requirements for accessory structures are found in § 148-5-2G.

(5) Site plan approval requirement in stream corridors.

(a) Within 100 feet of the bank of any watercourse, site plan approval shall be required for any construction involving land disturbance of more than 200 square feet, filling or excavation in excess of 200 square feet, clear-cutting of more than 10,000 square feet of vegetation over a five-year period, or grading or other alteration of more than 5,000 square feet of the natural landscape within any one-year period. This requirement shall not apply to agricultural uses or to the repair and maintenance of existing structures.

(b) The Planning Board may grant such approval only if it finds that, with appropriate conditions attached, the proposed activity will not result in erosion or stream or lake pollution from surface or subsurface runoff. In making such determination, the Planning Board shall consider slopes, drainage patterns, water entry points, soil erosivity, depth to bedrock and high-water table and other relevant factors.

(c) Within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, this site plan approval requirement shall apply within 200 feet of any watercourse. (See also § 148-7-1K(2) for additional regulation of structures within 1,000 feet of Skaneateles Lake.)

(d) If a special permit or site plan or subdivision approval is required in connection with a project subject to this § 148-5-4H, the requirements of this section shall be considered in such special permit or site plan proceeding, and no separate site plan approval shall be required.

(e) The Codes Enforcement Officer may seek advice of the Town Engineer at the property owner's expense, in addition to the penalties available under § 148-10-3A, in the event that the Codes Enforcement Officer has reason to believe that this section has been violated.

(f) This site plan approval requirement shall not apply to any farm operation that is within a certified agricultural district. (See exemptions in § 148-5-4J.)

J. Steep slope regulations. The Town finds that the alteration of steep slope areas poses potential risks of erosion, sedimentation, landslides and the degradation of scenic views. Accordingly, the following requirements are hereby imposed in areas with slopes exceeding 12%. Where soil erosion and stormwater control measures are required by § 148-5-4D, such measures shall demonstrate compliance with this § 148-5-4J.

(1) No approval of a subdivision, special permit, site plan, building permit or variance that involves the disturbance of slopes greater than 12% shall be granted unless conditions are attached to ensure that:

- (a) Adequate erosion control and drainage measures will be in place so that erosion and sedimentation does not occur during or after construction.
- (b) Cutting of trees, shrubs and other natural vegetation will be minimized, except in conjunction with logging operations performed pursuant to applicable guidelines of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
- (c) Safety hazards will not be created due to excessive road or driveway grades or due to potential subsidence, road washouts, landslides, flooding or avalanches.
- (d) No sensitive environmental resources, including streams, lakes, and wetlands will be adversely affected by such disturbance.
- (e) Proper engineering review of plans and construction activities will be conducted by the Town to ensure compliance with this section, paid for by escrow deposits paid by the applicant.
- (f) No certificate of occupancy will be granted until all erosion control and drainage measures required pursuant to this section have been satisfactorily completed.

(2) No disturbance, including cutting of vegetation or construction of driveways, shall be permitted on any slope of 30% or greater, except:

- (a) As may be needed for bank stabilization, foot trails and utility lines. Walkways and stairways that involve excavation, clear-cutting, cutting, filling or construction shall be allowed with site plan approval by the Planning Board.
- (b) In conjunction with logging operations performed pursuant to applicable guidelines of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.
- (c) In conjunction with activities of a farm operation protected by an exemption under § 148-5-4K below.

(3) Slope determinations shall be made based upon the topographic information required for a particular approval, along with such other topographic information as a Planning Board or official shall reasonably require or the applicant shall offer. In cases of uncertainty or dispute, an engineer retained by the Town, at the applicant's expense, shall determine the location of regulated slopes.

(4) For purposes of determining the location of regulated steep slope areas, only slopes containing at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous steep slope and at least 20 feet in width must be delineated. Within the HM District, contiguous slopes containing at least 2,500 square feet must be delineated. Within required lake yards, contiguous slopes containing at least 800 square feet must be delineated. An applicant may designate portions of a property as "no disturbance" areas in which no grading, excavation, construction, or clearing of

vegetation will occur, which shall become a condition of municipal plan approval. Steep slopes located in no disturbance areas do not need to be delineated.

(5) In the event that the Codes Enforcement Officer has reason to believe that this section has been violated, the Codes Enforcement Officer may seek advice of the Town Engineer at the cost of the property owner in addition to penalties pursuant to § 148-10-13.

K. Protection of agriculture.

(1) Agricultural buffers.

(a) Wherever agricultural uses and other uses unrelated to the agricultural operations abut, buffers shall be provided to reduce the exposure of these abutting uses to odors, noise and other potential nuisances related to the agricultural operation. Provision of buffers shall be the responsibility of the proponent of the nonagricultural use, unless such use predates the agricultural use. Such buffers may consist of vegetative screening, woodlands, vegetated berms or natural topographic features.

(b) Unless exempted pursuant to Subsection K(4) below, within existing and new agricultural uses, storage of manure shall not be permitted within 200 feet of a property line or watercourse. New structures housing fowl or other animals shall not be located in the required front yard or within 100 feet of a side or rear property line or watercourse.

(2) Required disclosure. In the case of any proposed residential development that abuts agricultural uses, the Planning Board shall require the applicant to issue a disclosure to potential purchasers of lots or dwelling units as follows: "This property adjoins land used for agricultural purposes. Farmers have the right to apply approved chemical and organic fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, and animal wastes, and to engage in farm practices which may generate dust, odor, smoke, noise and vibration." This disclosure shall be required as a note on a subdivision plat or site plan and may also be required to be made through other means reasonably calculated to inform a prospective purchaser, such as by posting, distribution of handbills, inclusion in an offering plan or real estate listing information sheet or letter of notification. This section may also be applied to any commercial development at the discretion of the Planning Board.

(3) Agricultural data statement. Any application for a special permit, site plan approval, use variance or subdivision approval requiring municipal review and approval by the Town Board Planning Board, or Zoning Board of Appeals that would occur on property within an agricultural district containing a farm operation, or on property with boundaries within 500 feet of a farm operation located in an agricultural district, shall include an agricultural data statement as defined in § 148-12-2. The Planning Board shall evaluate and consider the agricultural data statement in its review of the possible impacts of the proposed project upon the functioning of farm operations within the agricultural district.

(4) Agricultural zoning exemptions. Within an agricultural district as defined in Article 25AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, adopted by the county and certified by the state, the following exemptions from provisions of this Zoning Law shall apply to land and buildings on farm operations:

(a) There shall be no height limits on agricultural structures, including permitted wind energy conversion systems, provided that they comply with minimum yard requirements set forth in § 148-5-2E(2), including but not limited to barns, silos, grain bins, and fences, as well as equipment related to such structures, as long as they are

being used in a manner that is part of the farm operation.

(b) There shall be a thirty-foot side and rear lot line setback requirement for agricultural structures, except that agricultural structures shall conform to applicable zoning setback requirements where they are located next to developed residential lots or lots that are outside the agricultural district. Front yard requirements shall be the same as for any use in the district.

(c) Agricultural structures and practices shall not require site plan review or special permit approvals.

(d) The addition of impermeable surface to any farm operation shall not require a zoning permit.

#### **§ 148-5-5. Regulations for specific uses and accessory uses.**

The following regulations apply to specifically described uses and accessory uses that occur anywhere in the Town.

A. Permitted housing types.

(1) Single-family dwellings and accessory structures within 1,500 feet of the lake line that exceed 2,500 square feet in cumulative footprint shall require site plan review. The Planning Board shall take into account, in the course of site plan review, the need to minimize stormwater runoff and pollution of the lake, and the need to harmonize buildings architecturally with existing buildings in the vicinity.

(2) Two-family dwellings. Two-family dwellings are permitted by right on lots that are at least twice the minimum lot size in the district. On lots created as part of a conservation subdivision, two-family dwellings may be approved as part of the approval process for the conservation subdivision, consistent with the limits on the number of units allowed in a conservation subdivision.

(3) Accessory apartments and accessory dwellings. An accessory apartment may be located in a principal building or an accessory structure (in which case that structure would become an accessory residential dwelling) in any zoning district, provided that the following conditions are met:

(a) An accessory apartment or accessory dwelling may contain the lesser of 1,000 square feet of floor space or, if the accessory apartment is in a single-family dwelling, 30% of the floor space of the dwelling (including the area of the accessory apartment as part of the total floor space of the dwelling).

(b) Any accessory apartment or accessory dwelling that exceeds the thresholds described in Subsection A(3)(a) above shall constitute a multiple residence on a lot and be governed by the provisions of 148-5-5A(5).

(c) Any lot may contain one accessory apartment or accessory dwelling by right, if it has at least the minimum lot area required in the district pursuant to Article 4.

(d) The Planning Board may grant a special permit allowing accessory apartments or accessory dwellings to be located on a lot which does not comply with minimum lot area requirements, provided that the structure is not within 100 feet of the lake and the Board finds that such accessory apartments will comply with County Health

Department regulations and with other applicable sections of this chapter. The Board shall require, as a condition of such special permit, that such accessory apartments or accessory dwellings may not be later subdivided onto separate lots.

(e) No accessory dwelling shall be subdivided onto a separate lot unless it can satisfy applicable dimensional requirements of this chapter or any siting or design guidelines adopted by the Town Board.

(4) Multifamily dwellings.

(a) The construction of multifamily dwellings requires a special permit.

(b) The maximum density for multifamily dwellings shall be determined in each case by the Planning Board based upon all relevant special permit and site plan review criteria and the standards in this Subsection A(4).

(c) Density of multifamily site shall not exceed four dwelling units per acre of constrained land as defined in § 148-12-2 except that the Planning Board may allow greater density in the RR, HM, HC and IRO Zone Districts when public water is available and upon finding that the use and density is appropriate for the conditions of the site and surrounding area.

(d) In any multifamily major project, a minimum of 50% of the total project site and 15% of the site's unconstrained land shall be preserved as open space land pursuant to § 148-10-13, except that in the HM Districts outside of the LWOD, a minimum of 25% of the total project site and 15% of the site's unconstrained land shall be preserved as open space land pursuant to § 148-10-13.

(e) The Planning Board when reviewing the appropriateness of a proposed development may consider and utilize applicable design guidelines within the Town Policy and Guideline Book.

(5) More than one residence on a lot. A lot may contain more than one residential structure, provided that it has sufficient acreage to comply with the lot area requirements of the district for each dwelling unit.

(a) The construction of more than one residential structure on a lot shall require site plan approval by the Planning Board. The construction of four or more dwelling units shall also require a special permit from the Planning Board and if the development is located on environmentally sensitive land, the Planning Board may require the preparation of a land suitability analysis pursuant to § 148-6-2.

(b) The Planning Board may allow a density bonus of a maximum of 50% more than the otherwise allowable number of units, if the development will provide significant benefits in the form of permanent protection of publicly accessible open space, permanently restricted affordable housing as described in § 148-6-8 and/or the provision of alternative housing types through such building types as rowhouses, cottage housing, pocket neighborhoods, and additional housing types described in the Comprehensive Plan in Goal 3, Objective 3.

(6) Common ownership. Any existing or proposed development project that is structured to have condominium or similar ownership structure shall be considered the functional equivalent of a land subdivision and shall be subject to site plan review and approval by the Planning Board. The Planning Board shall apply all relevant review criteria contained in

Chapter 131, Subdivision of Land, and the provisions of this chapter, including § 148-10-12.

B. Home occupations.

(1) Purpose and intent. The conduct of low-impact business uses on residential properties shall be permitted under the provisions of this section. It is the intent of this section to:

- (a) Ensure the compatibility of home occupations with other uses.
- (b) Maintain and preserve the rural character of the Town.
- (c) Allow residents to engage in gainful employment on their properties while avoiding excessive noise, traffic, nuisance, fire hazard and other possible adverse effects of commercial uses.

(2) Criteria and standards.

(a) Home occupations, small-scale, shall be permitted uses if they are in compliance with the following criteria and standards.

[1] A home occupation shall be incidental and secondary to the use of a dwelling unit for residential purposes. It shall be conducted in a manner which does not give the outward appearance of a business, does not infringe on the right of neighboring residents to enjoy the peaceful occupancy of their dwelling units and does not alter the character of the neighborhood. A home occupation may only be conducted within a dwelling unit and/or within accessory structures.

[2] The home occupation may be conducted only by members of the family residing in or maintaining the dwelling unit plus no more than two nonresident assistants or employees at any one time. No more than 1,000 square feet of floor space may be occupied by the home occupation.

[3] Any signs used in conjunction with a home occupation shall not exceed three square feet and shall meet the requirements of Article 9.

[4] Off-street parking shall be provided as required in § 148-5-3A(2). No more than one business vehicle larger than a passenger automobile may be parked in a location visible from a public road or neighboring properties.

[5] Automobile and truck traffic generated shall not be excessive, considering both the character of the road on which the use is located and the volume of traffic that would normally be generated by a typical residential use.

[6] There shall be no exterior storage of materials, equipment, vehicles or other supplies used in conjunction with a home occupation, unless screened from the road and from other properties.

[a] No offensive appearance, noise, vibration, smoke, electrical interference, dust, odors or heat shall occur. The use of substances in a manner which may endanger public health or safety or which pollute the air or water shall be prohibited.

[7] More than one home occupation may be conducted on a parcel, provided that the combined impact of all home occupations satisfies these criteria and standards.



(b) Home occupation, large-scale, by special permit. Any home occupation meeting the criteria and standards of Subsection B(2)(a)[1] and B(2)(a)[3] through [7] above, but not the requirements of Subsection B(2)(a)[2], may be allowed by special permit. Home occupations that do not comply with this § 148-5-5B may be permitted in certain districts as specially permitted business uses. (See the district use regulations in Article 4.)

C. Domestic animals. On a lot of five acres or less, the keeping of not to exceed one horse or cow per acre or 100 fowl per acre is permitted.

D. Mobile home regulations. See Skaneateles Town Code, Chapter 99. No new mobile home courts shall be permitted.

E. Outdoor storage areas.

(1) Outdoor storage areas shall be screened from view of the public and adjoining property owners. No outdoor storage area for construction equipment or other heavy equipment or vehicles, or display, storage or collection of junk or junk cars, and no more than one unregistered vehicle shall be permitted in a location visible from adjoining properties or public roads.

(2) The regulations in this subsection are intended to supplement the provisions of Chapter 86 of the Town Code (junkyard regulations).

F. Recreational vehicles. A recreational vehicle, tent or camper may only be occupied by an individual or family on a temporary or emergency basis, not exceeding 30 days per year from the first day of use. The Codes Enforcement Officer may grant an extension of up to 180 additional days where a demonstrated emergency exists as a result of fire, flood, or other natural disaster. Such vehicles must be parked on private property and may not be located in any rights-of-way.

G. Recreational businesses. In reviewing proposals for recreational businesses, the Planning Board shall take into account the surrounding land uses and the type of recreational use proposed to determine the suitability of the proposed use in a given location. Where the use may involve potentially significant amounts of noise, traffic, outdoor lighting, or other impacts on a neighborhood, the Planning Board shall impose additional setback and buffer requirements to minimize such impacts. If such impacts cannot be avoided, the Planning Board shall deny the application for a special permit.

H. Prohibition against natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes.

(1) Explicitly prohibited uses.

(a) The following uses and activities [being respectively defined in Subsection H(4) below of this § 148-5-5H] are hereby expressly and explicitly prohibited in each and every zoning district within the Town, and no building or structure shall be created, altered or erected, and no body of water, land or building thereon shall be used, for any of such uses or activities:

- [1] Land application facility;
- [2] Natural gas and/or petroleum exploration activities;
- [3] Natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities;

[4] Natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes disposal/storage facility;

[5] Natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes dump;

[6] Natural gas compression facility;

[7] Natural gas processing facility;

[8] Nonregulated pipelines;

[9] Underground injection; and

[10] Underground natural gas storage.

(b) Any condition caused or permitted to exist in violation of this Subsection H(1) is a threat to public health, safety and welfare, and is hereby declared and deemed to be a nuisance. Collectively the above expressly prohibited uses may be referred to in this chapter as "explicitly prohibited uses," any one of the above explicitly prohibited uses may be referred to in this chapter as an "explicitly prohibited use," and any combination of more than one such use may also be referred to as "explicitly prohibited uses."

(2) Prohibition against natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes.

(a) The Town of Skaneateles hereby exercises its authority and right under New York Environmental Conservation Law § 27-0711 to adopt a local law that is consistent with the Environmental Conservation Law Article 27, such consistency demonstrated by the fact that this local law complies with at least the minimum applicable requirements set forth in such statute, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to said Article 27. (NOTE: In this instance, the term "this local law" refers to L.L. No. 2-2012, according to Article I, Section 1.4, of said local law, a complete copy of which is on file in the Town offices.)

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to produce, store, inject, discard, discharge, dispose, release, or maintain, or to suffer, cause or permit to be produced, stored, injected, discarded, discharged, disposed, released, or maintained, anywhere within the Town, any natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes.

(3) No application to customary local distribution lines, etc. The prohibitions set forth above in this § 148-5-5H are not intended, and shall not be construed, to:

(a) Prevent or prohibit the right to use roadways in commerce or otherwise for travel;

(b) Prevent or prohibit the transmission of natural gas through utility pipes, lines, or similar appurtenances for the limited purpose of supplying natural gas to residents of or buildings located in the Town; or

(c) Prevent or prohibit the incidental or normal sale, storage, or use of lubricating oil, heating oil, gasoline, diesel fuel, kerosene, or propane in connection with legal agriculture, residential, business, commercial, and other uses within the Town.

(4) Defined terms applicable to this § 148-5-5H. For purposes of this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings respectively set forth below:

AGRICULTURE USE — Land used for agriculture (as that term is defined at § 148-12-2 of this chapter).

BELOW REGULATORY CONCERN — Radioactive material in a quantity or of a level that is distinguishable from background (as that phrase is defined at 10 CFR 20.1003), but which is below the regulation threshold established by any regulatory agency otherwise having jurisdiction over such material in the Town.

GATHERING LINE or PRODUCTION LINE — Any system of pipelines (and other equipment such as drip stations, vent stations, pigging facilities, valve boxes, transfer pump station, measuring and regulating equipment, yard and station piping, and cathodic protection equipment) used to move oil, gas, or liquids from a point of production, treatment facility or storage area to a transmission line, which is exempt from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's jurisdiction under Section 1(b) of the Natural Gas Act,<sup>3</sup> and which does not meet the definition of a major utility transmission facility under the Public Service Law of New York, Article 7, § 120, Subdivision 2(b).

INJECTION WELL — A bored, drilled or driven shaft whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension, or a dug hole whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension, through which fluids (which may or may not include semisolids) are injected into the subsurface and less than 90% of such fluids return to the surface within a period of 90 days.

LAND APPLICATION FACILITY — A site where any natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes are applied to the soil surface or injected into the upper layer of the soil.

NATURAL GAS — Methane and any gaseous substance, either combustible or noncombustible, which is produced in a natural state from the earth and which maintains a gaseous or rarefied state at standard temperature and pressure conditions, and/or gaseous components or vapors occurring in or derived from petroleum or other hydrocarbons.

NATURAL GAS AND/OR PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES — Geologic or geophysical activities related to the search for natural gas, petroleum or other subsurface hydrocarbons, including prospecting, geophysical and geologic seismic surveying and sampling techniques, but only to the extent that such activities involve or employ core, rotary, or any other type of drilling or otherwise making any penetration or excavation of any land or water surface in the search for and evaluation of natural gas, petroleum, or other subsurface hydrocarbon deposits.

NATURAL GAS AND/OR PETROLEUM EXTRACTION ACTIVITIES — The digging or drilling of a well for the purposes of exploring for, developing or producing natural gas, petroleum or other subsurface hydrocarbons, including without limitation any and all forms of shale fracturing.

NATURAL GAS AND/OR PETROLEUM EXTRACTION, EXPLORATION OR PRODUCTION WASTES

- (a) Any of the following in any form, and whether or not such items have been excepted or exempted from the coverage of any federal or state environmental protection laws, or have been excepted from statutory or regulatory definitions of

---

<sup>3</sup>3. Editor's Note: See 15 U.S.C. § 717(b).

"industrial waste," "hazardous," or "toxic," and whether or not such substances are generally characterized as waste:

- [1] Below regulatory concern radioactive material, or any radioactive material which is not below regulatory concern, but which is in fact not being regulated by the regulatory agency otherwise having jurisdiction over such material in the Town, whether naturally occurring or otherwise, in any case relating to, arising in connection with, or produced by or incidental to the exploration for, the extraction or production of, or the processing, treatment, or transportation of, natural gas, petroleum, or any related hydrocarbons;
  - [2] Natural gas or petroleum drilling fluids;
  - [3] Natural gas or petroleum exploration, drilling, production or processing wastes;
  - [4] Natural gas or petroleum drilling treatment wastes (such as oils, frac fluids, produced water, brine, flowback, sediment and/or any other liquid or semiliquid material);
  - [5] Any chemical, waste oil, waste emulsified oil, mud, or sediment that was used or produced in the drilling, development, transportation, processing or refining of natural gas or petroleum;
  - [6] Soil contaminated in the drilling, transportation, processing or refining of natural gas or petroleum;
  - [7] Drill cuttings from natural gas or petroleum wells; or
  - [8] Any other wastes associated with the exploration, drilling, production or treatment of natural gas or petroleum.
- (b) This definition specifically intends to include some wastes that may otherwise be classified as "solid wastes which are not hazardous wastes" under 40 CFR 261.4(b).
- (c) The definition of "natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes" does not include:
- [1] Recognizable and nonrecognizable food wastes; or
  - [2] Waste generated by agriculture use.

NATURAL GAS AND/OR PETROLEUM EXTRACTION, EXPLORATION OR PRODUCTION WASTES DISPOSAL/STORAGE FACILITY — Any of the following:

- (a) Tanks of any construction (metal, fiberglass, concrete, etc.);
- (b) Impoundments;
- (c) Pits;
- (d) Evaporation ponds; or
- (e) Other facilities, in any case used for the storage or treatment of natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes that:
  - [1] Are being held for initial use;

- [2] Have been used and are being held for subsequent reuse or recycling;
- [3] Are being held for treatment; or
- [4] Are being held for storage.

**NATURAL GAS AND/OR PETROLEUM EXTRACTION, EXPLORATION OR PRODUCTION WASTES DUMP** — Land upon which natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes, or their residue or constituents before or after treatment, are deposited, disposed, discharged, injected, placed, buried or discarded, without any intention of further use.

**NATURAL GAS COMPRESSION FACILITY** — Those facilities or combination of facilities that move natural gas or oil from production fields or natural gas processing facilities in pipelines or into storage; the term shall include equipment for liquids separation, natural gas dehydration, and tanks for the storage of waste liquids and hydrocarbon liquids.

**NATURAL GAS PROCESSING FACILITY** — Those facilities that separate and recover natural gas liquids (NGLs) and/or other nonmethane gases and liquids from a stream of produced natural gas, using equipment for any of the following: cleaning or stripping gas, cooking and dehydration, residual refinement, treating or removing oil or condensate, removing water, separating NGLs, removing sulfur or carbon dioxide, fractionation of NGLs, or the capture of CO<sub>2</sub> separated from natural gas streams.

**NONREGULATED PIPELINES** — Those pipelines that are exempt or otherwise excluded from regulation under federal and state laws regarding pipeline construction standards or reporting requirements. Specifically includes production lines and gathering lines.

**PIPELINE** — All parts of those physical facilities through which petroleum, gas, hazardous liquids, or chemicals move in transportation (including pipes, valves and other equipment and appurtenances attached to pipes and other equipment, such as drip stations, vent stations, pigging facilities, valve boxes, transfer pump stations, measuring and regulating equipment, yard and station piping, and cathodic protection equipment) whether or not laid in public or private easement or private right-of-way within the Town. This term includes, without limitation, gathering lines, production lines, and transmission lines.

**RADIATION** — The spontaneous emission of particles (alpha, beta, neutrons) or photons (gamma) from the nucleus of unstable atoms as a result of radioactive decay.

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL** — Material in any form that emits radiation, but only if such material has been moved from its naturally occurring location through an industrial process. Such material is radioactive material for purposes hereof, whether or not it is otherwise exempt from licensing and regulatory control pursuant to the New York State Department of Labor, the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the United States Department of Energy, the United States Department of Transportation, or any other regulatory agency.

**SUBSURFACE** — Below the surface of the earth, or of a body of water, as the context may require.

**TRANSMISSION LINE** — A pipeline that transports petroleum, natural gas, or water to end users as a public utility and which is subject to regulation either by:

- (a) The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's jurisdiction under Section 1(b) of

the Natural Gas Act;<sup>4</sup> or

(b) As a major utility transmission facility under the Public Service Law of New York, Article 7, § 120, Subdivision 2(b).

**UNDERGROUND INJECTION** — Subsurface emplacement of natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes by or into an injection well.

**UNDERGROUND NATURAL GAS STORAGE** — Subsurface storage, including in depleted gas or oil reservoirs and salt caverns, of natural gas that has been transferred from its original location for the primary purpose of load balancing the production of natural gas. Includes compression and dehydration facilities and pipelines.

(5) Preexisting, legal nonconforming natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the contrary, any natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities that are being conducted in the Town as of the effective date of this § 148-5-5H shall be subject to the following:

(a) Continuance as preexisting, nonconforming use; prohibited use.

[1] If, as of the effective date of this chapter, substantive natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities are occurring in the Town, and those activities are in all respects being conducted in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations, including without limitation all valid permits required to be issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and all other regulating agencies for such activities, then and only then such activity shall be considered a preexisting, nonconforming use and shall be allowed to continue, subject, however, to the provisions of Subsection H(5)(b) and (c) below.

[2] Natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities that are being conducted in the Town as of the effective date of this chapter and which do not qualify for treatment under the preceding Subsection H(5)(a)[1] above shall not be grandfathered and shall in all respects be prohibited as contemplated by Subsection H(1) of this § 148-5-5.

(b) Upon the depletion of any well which is allowed to remain in operation after the effective date of this chapter by virtue of Subsection H(5)(a)[1], or upon any other substantive cessation of natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities otherwise grandfathered by virtue of Subsection H(5)(a)[1], for a period of more than 12 months, then and in such event the nonconforming use status of such activity shall terminate, and thereafter such natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities shall in all respects be prohibited as contemplated by Subsection H(1) of this § 148-5-5.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, the preexisting, nonconforming status conferred and recognized by Subsection H(5)(a)[1] is not intended, and shall not be construed, to authorize or grandfather any natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities extending beyond whatever well bore is authorized in any DEC permit in existence as of the effective date of this chapter. Any expansion or attempted or purported expansion shall not be grandfathered under Subsection

---

<sup>44</sup>. Editor's Note: See 15 U.S.C. § 717(b).

H(5)(a)[1], and instead shall in all respects be prohibited as contemplated by Subsection H(1) of this § 148-5-5.

**§ 148-5-6. Telecommunications towers and accessory facilities.**

A. No telecommunications tower or associated structure shall hereafter be used, erected, moved, reconstructed, changed or altered except after approval of a special permit and in conformity with the following regulations and conditions. No existing structure shall be modified to serve as a transmission tower unless in conformity with this § 148-5-6. Exceptions to these regulations are limited to:

- (1) New uses which are accessory to residential uses.
- (2) Lawful or approved uses existing prior to the effective date of these regulations.

B. Where these regulations conflict with other laws and regulations of the Town of Skaneateles, the more restrictive shall apply, except for tower height restrictions which are governed by these special use standards. All other necessary required variances shall be obtained from the Zoning Board of Appeals.

C. Site plan. An applicant shall be required to submit a site plan as applicable in accordance with § 148-10-8. In addition, the site plan shall show all existing and proposed structures and improvements including roads and shall include grading plans for new facilities and roads. The site plan shall also include documentation on the proposed intent and capacity of use as well as a justification for the height of any tower or antennas and justification for any land or vegetation clearing required.

- (1) The Planning Board shall require that the site plan include a completed visual environmental assessment form (visual EAF) (6 NYCRR 617, appendix) and a landscaping plan addressing other standards listed within this section, with particular attention to visibility from key viewpoints within and outside of the municipality as identified in the visual EAF. Except upon a demonstration that it is necessary and that no other appropriate site is available, telecommunications towers may not be located in any of the viewsheds designated in the Town of Skaneateles Comprehensive Plan. The Planning Board may require submittal of a more detailed visual analysis based on the results of the visual EAF.

D. Site locations proposed for new telecommunications antennas and facilities will be extended preference in declining order as follows: those to be located out of sight within existing buildings or structures; those to be located on existing structures, although in public view; and those to be located on new towers constructed for that purpose. An applicant shall be required to present an adequate report inventorying existing towers within a reasonable distance of the proposed site and outlining opportunities for shared use of existing facilities and use of other preexisting structures as an alternative to new construction.

E. An applicant intending to share use of an existing tower shall be required to document intent from an existing tower owner to share use. In the case of new towers, the applicant shall be required to submit a report demonstrating good-faith efforts to secure shared use from existing towers as well as documenting capacity for future shared use of the proposed tower. Written requests and responses for shared use shall be provided.

F. Setbacks. Towers and antennas shall comply with all existing setbacks for the affected zone. Additional setbacks may be required by the Planning Board to contain on site substantially all icefall or debris from tower failure and/or to preserve privacy of adjoining residential and public

property. Setbacks shall apply to all tower parts, including guy-wire anchors, and to any accessory facilities.

G. Visibility. All towers and accessory facilities shall be sited to have the least practical adverse visual effect on the environment.

H. Towers shall not be artificially lighted except to assure human safety as required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Towers shall be of a galvanized finish or painted gray above the surrounding tree line and painted gray, green or black below the surrounding tree line unless other standards are required by the FAA. Monopole towers, where suitable, shall be preferred over guyed towers; guyed towers shall be preferred over all other freestanding towers. Towers should be designed and sited so as to avoid, whenever possible, application of FAA lighting and painting requirements.

I. Accessory facilities shall maximize use of building materials, colors and textures designed to blend with the natural surroundings.

J. Existing vegetation. Existing on-site vegetation shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible, and no cutting of trees exceeding four inches in diameter (measured at a height of four feet off the ground) shall take place prior to approval of the special permit use. Clear-cutting of all trees in a single contiguous area exceeding 20,000 square feet shall be prohibited.

K. Screening. Deciduous or evergreen tree planting may be required to screen portions of the tower from nearby residential property as well as from public sites known to include important views or vistas. Where the site abuts residential or public or private property, including streets, the following vegetative screening shall be required. From all towers, at least one row of evergreen shrubs or trees forming a continuous hedge at least 10 feet in height upon planting shall be provided to effectively screen the tower base and accessory facilities. In all cases, planting may be required on soil berms to assure plant survival. Plant height in all cases shall include the height of the berm.

L. Access and parking. A road and parking will be provided to assure adequate emergency and service access. Maximum use of existing roads, public or private, shall be made. Road construction shall be consistent with standards for private roads and shall at all times minimize ground disturbances and vegetation cutting to within the top of the fill, the top of cuts or no more than 10 feet beyond the edge of any pavement. Road grades shall closely follow natural contours to assure minimal visual disturbance and reduce soil erosion potential. Public road standards may be waived in meeting the objective of this subsection.

M. The Planning Board shall have the authority to impose such reasonable conditions and restrictions as are directly related to and incidental to the proposed telecommunications tower special use or site plan.

N. Discontinuance of use. Within six months of the discontinuance of use of any telecommunications tower, the owner, whether the applicant or its successor, shall remove the tower and any associated structures and substantially restore the site to its former condition. The Planning Board, as a condition to the granting of a special permit, may require an applicant to post a bond or other security in a sum sufficient to secure the removal of the telecommunications tower, equipment and/or associated structures.

O. The Planning Board may, at its discretion, require an applicant to deposit in advance a sum equal to the cost of retention of such engineering, scientific or technical consultants as may be needed by it to appropriately review an application to erect, locate or maintain a telecommunications tower or facility, it being understood that any overage shall also be the responsibility of the applicant to be paid prior to the issuance of the permit and construction of the



facility.

P. The owner of a telecommunications accessory facility, antenna and/or telecommunications tower shall, on each third anniversary of its installation, submit a maintenance and conditions report to the Codes Enforcement Officer, which report will set out a schedule of repairs, if any.

#### **§ 148-5-7. Wind energy conversion systems.**

A. Relationship to wind farms. These regulations relate to small or on-site-use wind energy conversion systems (WECS) and do not address large wind energy systems or wind farms which are typically intended to sell energy directly to power companies or retail users. These types of systems and wind farms are prohibited.

B. Agricultural use. When part of a farm operation located within an agricultural district as defined in Article 25AA of the New York State Agriculture and Markets Law, an on-site-use WECS shall be considered an on-farm building and is exempt from the requirement to obtain a special use permit and site plan review as set forth in §§ 148-5-7D and 148-5-7Y. Such on-site-use WECS may be constructed and operated as part of normal farm operation by obtaining a building permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer. Prior to issuance of a building permit, the applicant shall demonstrate compliance with Subsections E, F, and H through U below.

C. Permits required. No person, firm or corporation, or other entity being the owner or occupant of any land or premises within the Town of Skaneateles, shall use or permit the use of land or premises for the construction of a tower for on-site-use wind energy deriving purposes without obtaining a special use permit issued by the Planning Board as hereinafter provided.

D. Special use permit. In addition to the criteria established pursuant to § 148-10-7, the following criteria are hereby established for purposes of granting a special permit for an on-site use wind energy conversion system under this chapter:

(1) Noninterference. Individual on-site-use WECS shall not be installed in any location along the major axis of an existing microwave communications operation where their operation is likely to produce an electromagnetic interference in the link's operation.

(2) Proximity to radio, television and telephone systems. Individual on-site-use WECS shall not be installed in any location where their proximity interferes with existing fixed broadcast, retransmission, or reception antennas for radio, television or wireless phone.

(3) Significant view sheds. Individual tower facilities for on-site-use WECS shall not be installed in any location that would substantially detract from or block the view(s) of all or a portion of a recognized significant view shed as listed in the Town of Skaneateles Open Space and Recreation Plan. For purposes of this section, consideration shall be given to any relevant portions of the current, amended and/or future Town of Skaneateles Comprehensive Plan and/or future officially recognized Town planning document or resource.

E. Noise limitations. The level of noise produced during wind turbine operation shall not exceed six dBA beyond the present ambient noise levels at preconstruction levels, as measured at the boundaries of the closest parcels that are owned by non-WECS site owners and that abut either the site parcels or any other parcels adjacent to the site held in common by the owner of the site parcel, as those boundaries exist at the time of the special use permit application. The applicant will be required to submit technical data to the satisfaction of the Planning Board as to this requirement. This obligation shall be a continuing obligation with exceptions only for short-term events, such as utility outages and severe windstorms.

F. Height. It is recognized that wind turbines require greater heights to reach elevations with wind currents reasonably adequate to generate energy. On-site-use wind energy conversion systems shall not exceed a total height of 160 feet unless the Planning Board determines through the special permit review process that a greater height is more beneficial; however, in no case shall the total height exceed 150 feet from the ground to the top of the highest point of blade height (tip) as extended at its highest vertical point, provided that the application includes specific evidence that the proposed total height does not exceed the height recommended by the manufacturer or distributor of the on-site-use wind energy conversion system. See § 148-5-4J for agricultural exemptions.

G. Setbacks. All WECS shall be set back a distance equal to 1.5 times the total height of the WECS from all property lines, public roads, power lines and preexisting and future structures. WECS shall be set back at least 2,500 feet from Important Bird Areas as identified by New York Audubon and at least 1,500 feet from NYSDEC-identified wetlands. These distances may be adjusted to be greater or lesser at the discretion of the Planning Board, based on topography, land cover, land uses and other factors that influence the flight patterns of resident and migratory birds. Setback distances shall be measured from the base of the tower. Additional setbacks may be required by the Planning Board in order to provide for the public's safety, health and welfare, including the possibility of ice thrown from the blades. See Subsection HH(1) for setback requirements for alternative wind energy systems.

H. Minimum lot size. Unless considered an alternative wind energy system, only one on-site WECS shall be allowed per parcel of land, which parcel shall be at least two acres in area. Lot must contain a principal structure and may not be vacant land. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any farm operation located within an agricultural district shall be exempt from these requirements provided the WECS are designed and operated to supply energy for on-site-use only and do not exceed more than one WECS per five acres of land. Any subdivision or lot line adjustment of land on which an existing WECS is located shall maintain this requirement.

I. Color and finish. Nonreflective paint colors (gray, white, beige, green or black) shall be required to achieve visual harmony with the surrounding area. The Planning Board shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate colors taking into consideration aesthetic and public safety considerations.

J. Prohibited locations. On-site-use WECS shall be prohibited within 1,000 feet of the lake line of Skaneateles Lake, within a front yard and any location described in Subsection D(3).

K. FAA requirements. If the proposed site is near an airport, seaplane base, or established flight zone, said WECS must meet all Federal Aviation Administration requirements.

L. Ground clearance. The minimum distance between the ground and any part of the rotor blade must be 15 feet.

M. Emergency shutdown/safety. The applicant shall post an emergency telephone number, clearly visible on a permanent structure or post located outside of the fall zone of the tower and on file with the Town Clerk, so that the appropriate entities may be contacted should any wind turbine need immediate repair or attention. Location should be convenient and readily noticeable to someone likely to detect a problem. All WECS shall have an emergency cutoff switch accessible to fire or police personnel. Further, no wind turbine shall be permitted which lacks automatic braking, governing or feathering system to prevent uncontrolled rotation, over-speeding, and excessive pressure on the tower structure, rotor blades, and turbine components or enclosed shelter.

N. Lightning protection. All energy towers shall have lightning protection.

O. Ownership. Ownership of the WECS must be titled to the same owner of the fee interest in the real property upon which it is situated. In the event of transfer of ownership of the premises, the ownership of the WECS must also be transferred to same or the tower must be decommissioned and removed.

P. Utility service. All power lines from the wind turbines to on-site interconnection equipment shall be located underground and installed by certified professionals and must meet all applicable federal, state and local electrical codes.

Q. Utility notification (for those WECS which will be interconnected to a utility grid). No WECS shall be installed until evidence has been given of a signed interconnection agreement or letter of intent with the interconnecting utility company.

R. Lighting. No on-site-use WECS under this section shall have flashing lights unless required by the FAA or as permitted in this subsection. Use of nighttime, and in overcast daytime conditions, stroboscopic lighting to satisfy tower facility lighting requirements for the Federal Aviation Administration may be subject to on-site field testing before the Planning Board as a prerequisite to the Board's approval, with specific respect to existing residential uses within 2,000 feet of each tower for which said strobe lighting is proposed.

S. Access road. To the greatest extent possible, existing roadways shall be used for access to the site and its improvements. The construction of new permanent access roads should be avoided whenever possible.

T. Security/anticlemb device. The design of each device shall not allow for climbing by the public for a minimum of 15 feet from the ground.

U. Decommissioning. Should the Codes Enforcement Officer, on the basis of investigation or information received, determine that a WECS is inoperative or its use discontinued, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall provide written notification to the owner of said WECS. The owner shall substantiate to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer that the WECS is still operative or obtain a demolition permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer to remove any inoperable or unused WECS within one year of said notification. Failure to obtain a demolition permit to remove the inoperative or unused tower and turbine in accordance with these regulations shall be a violation of this section, and at the option of the Town Board, the Town Board may cause said tower and turbine to be removed and all expenses incurred by the Town to remove said tower and turbine shall be assessed against the land on which said WECS is located and shall be levied and collected in the same manner as provided in the Town Law for the levy and collection of a special valorem levy.

V. Emergency communications towers. A WECS shall not be allowed within 1/2 mile of an existing emergency communication tower unless the Onondaga County Department of Emergency Communication provides written confirmation that the proposed WECS will not compromise the effectiveness of the emergency communication tower.

W. Signs. At least one weather-resistant sign no greater than two square feet in size shall be posted on the tower at a height of five feet warning of electrical shock or high voltage and harm from revolving machinery. All other signs, including logos, flags, banners and decorative items, both temporary and permanent, are prohibited on any part of the WECS, including support structures, except for the manufacturer's, installer's or owner's identification.

X. Waiver. The Planning Board may, upon exercise of its reasonable discretion, waive one or more of the submission requirements imposed herein. Relief from all other requirements must be made by way of an area or use variance from the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Y. Site plan review. The Planning Board shall review the site plan for any application for on-site-use WECS, pursuant to § 148-10-8 of this chapter. The site plan must be drawn and certified by a New-York-State-registered professional engineer, architect or landscape architect and contain the following additional information:

- (1) Location and elevation, on NAVD88 datum, of the proposed on-site-use WECS;
- (2) Where applicable, the location of all transmission facilities proposed for installation;
- (3) Location of all roads and other service structures proposed as part of the installation;
- (4) The following additional material may be required by the Planning Board:
  - (a) Digital-elevation-model-based project visibility map showing the impact of topography upon visibility of the project from other locations, to a distance radius of three miles from the center of the project. Scaled use shall depict a three-mile radius as not smaller than 2.7 inches, and the base map shall be a published topographic map showing cultural features.
  - (b) No fewer than four color photos taken from locations within a three-mile radius from the proposed location, as selected by the Planning Board and computer enhanced to simulate the appearance of the as-built aboveground site facilities as they would appear from these locations.
  - (c) Full environmental assessment form.

Z. Site plan review criteria. In addition to the above, no site plan shall be approved unless the Planning Board determines that the proposed on-site-use WECS complies with the criteria in § 148-10-6 and with the following:

- (1) The use is oriented in its location upon the site, as to layout, coverage, screening, means of access and aesthetics so that the flow control and safety of traffic and human beings shall not be adversely affected to an unreasonable degree;
- (2) There is reasonable compatibility on all respects with any structure or use in the neighborhood, actual or permitted, which may be directly substantially affected;
- (3) There should not be any unreasonable detriment to any structure or use, actual or permitted, in the neighborhood;
- (4) There is a reasonable provision for open space, yards and recreation areas appropriate to the structure and use;
- (5) Applications shall demonstrate that there will be no adverse impact on migratory bird patterns; and
- (6) The applicant has submitted technical data to the satisfaction of the Planning Board showing the preconstruction ambient noise levels, as measured at the boundaries of the closest parcels adjacent to the site held in common by the owner of the site parcel, as those boundaries exist at the time of the special permit application.

AA. Compliance with Uniform Building Code.

- (1) Building permit applications shall be accompanied by standard drawings of structural components of the on-site-use WECS, including support structures, tower, base and footings. Drawings and any necessary calculations shall be certified, in writing, by a

New-York-State-registered professional engineer or architect that the system complies with the New York State Fire Prevention and Building Code. This certification would normally be supplied by the manufacturer.

(2) Where the structure, components or installation vary from the standard design or specification, the proposed modification shall be certified by a New-York-State-registered professional engineer or architect for compliance with the seismic and structural design provisions of the New York State Fire Prevention and Building Code.

(3) The New York State Fire Prevention and Building Code and the State Energy Conservation Construction Code, as amended from time to time, are hereby ratified and adopted by the Town of Skaneateles in every respect, pursuant to Chapter 40 of the Town of Skaneateles Code.

**BB. Compliance with state, local and national electric codes.**

(1) Building permit applications shall be accompanied by a line drawing identifying the electrical components of the wind system to be installed in sufficient detail to allow for a determination that the manner of installation conforms to the National Electric Code. The application shall include a statement from a New-York-State-registered professional engineer or architect indicating that the electrical system conforms with good engineering practices and complies with the National Electric Code, as well as applicable state and local electrical codes. This certification would normally be supplied by the manufacturer. All equipment and materials shall be used or installed in accordance with said drawings and diagrams.

(2) Where the electrical components of an installation vary from the standard design or specifications, the proposed modifications shall be reviewed and certified by a New-York-State-registered professional engineer or architect for compliance with the requirements of the National Electric Code and good engineering practices.

**CC. Guy wires. Anchor points for guy wires for the on-site-use WECS tower shall be located within the required setback lines and not on or across any aboveground electric transmission distribution lines.**

**DD. Maintenance and inspection.**

(1) Maintenance. All WECS shall be maintained in good condition and in accordance with all requirements of this section.

(2) Inspections. The Codes Enforcement Officer and/or Town Engineer shall have the right at any reasonable time to enter, upon notice to the owner or his/her agent, the premises on which an on-site-use WECS is being or is constructed, to inspect all parts of said on-site-use WECS installation and require that repairs or alterations be made if in his judgment there exists a deficiency in the operation or the structural stability of the system. If necessary, the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Engineer may order the system secured or to otherwise cease operation. It shall not be required that the owner or agent be notified in advance in the event of an emergency situation involving danger to life, limb or property for the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Engineer to enter the premises for purposes of inspecting said system.

**EE. Power to impose conditions. In granting any site plan approval, special use permit or variance for an on-site-use WECS, the Zoning Board of Appeals or Planning Board, as the case may be, may impose reasonable conditions to the extent that said Board finds that said conditions are necessary to minimize any adverse effect or impacts to the proposed use on neighboring**

properties.

FF. Fees. Fees for applications and permits under this section shall be established by resolution of the Town Board of the Town of Skaneateles.

GG. Waiver. The Planning Board may, under appropriate circumstances, waive one or more of the submission requirements contained herein.

HH. Alternative wind energy systems. Acknowledging that wind energy conversion technology is rapidly evolving, it is the intent of the Town Board to periodically review changes in technology and amend this article as warranted. Until such amendments are enacted, alternative wind energy systems that differ from the wind energy conversion systems covered by this § 148-5-7 and which are designed to supplement residential energy use shall be allowed in all zoning districts with the conditions set forth below:

(1) Permits required. Any owner desiring to install and operate an alternative wind energy system shall first obtain a building/zoning permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer. Said building permit shall only be issued upon demonstration that the system conforms to the applicable zoning regulations.

(2) Setbacks. All alternative wind energy systems shall be set back a distance equal to the total height (as measured from the ground to the highest point of the blade height).

(3) Height. Alternative wind energy systems shall not project more than 20 feet above the existing roofline of the building as measured from the point of attachment or intersection with the roofline.

(4) Prohibited locations. Alternative wind energy systems shall be prohibited within 50 feet of the lake line of Skaneateles Lake.

(5) Compliance with Uniform Building Code, state, local and national electric codes. Applications for a building/zoning permit shall provide documentation to demonstrate compliance with §§ 148-5-7AA and BB.

II. Definitions. For the purpose of this section of this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

ALTERNATIVE WIND ENERGY SYSTEM — A device attached to an existing or proposed principal or accessory building designed and solely operated for on-site use to supplement energy needs of the buildings on the site.

AMBIENT NOISE — Intermittent noise events such as from aircraft flying over, dogs barking, mobile farm or construction machinery and the occasional vehicle traveling along a nearby road are all part of the ambient noise environment, but would not be considered part of the background noise unless they were present for at least 90% of the time.

BACKGROUND NOISE — Sounds that would normally be present at least 90% of the time. Also known as the "lull in the ambient noise environment."

LARGE WIND ENERGY SYSTEM — A WECS having a rating capacity greater than 100 kW or a total height of more than 150 feet, or both, and designed or operated to provide energy principally to consumers off the premises and which does not meet the requirements established for a small wind energy system.

SMALL WIND ENERGY SYSTEM or ON-SITE-USE WIND ENERGY SYSTEM — A wind energy conversion system consisting of a wind turbine, a tower, and associated

controller-conversion electronics which has a rated capacity of no greater than 10 kW mph for single-family residential related use and no greater than 100 kW (for nonresidential and farm applications) and that is intended to reduce on-site consumption of electricity purchased from a utility company.

**TOTAL HEIGHT** — The height of the tower and blade as measured from the ground to the top of the highest point of the blade height (tip) as extended at its highest vertical point.

**WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM (WECS)** — A machine that converts the kinetic energy in the wind in a usable form (commonly known as a "wind turbine" or "windmill"). The wind energy conversion system or WECS includes all parts of the system.

**WIND FARM** — Multiple large wind energy systems sited on a single parcel, or adjacent parcels, designed to sell electricity to a utility company.

#### **§ 148-5-8. Solar energy systems. [Amended 6-5-2023 by L.L. No. 4-2023]**

A. Intent. The purpose of the following regulations is to promote and accommodate the provision of solar energy systems as an environmentally friendly alternative source of energy for Town residents and businesses. The Town shares the general goal of encouraging solar energy generation with federal and state programs. However, federal and state programs focus on total energy production, the interface with public utilities, and operational characteristics of solar energy systems, while the Town is more concerned with the physical characteristics and impacts of solar energy systems. These regulations reflect the Town's concerns.

B. Authority. All solar energy systems shall be established and maintained in conformance with this section. The Town recognizes that solar technology for consumer use is a new and evolving technology and that some Town standards may not apply to all solar energy systems. Therefore, this section authorizes limited modifications as deemed appropriate [see § 148-5-8D(4)(d)].

C. Solar energy system review and dimensional standards. The following table sets forth the review procedures and standards for solar energy systems. See also § 148-12-2 Definitions (for terms with "\*").

(1) Table of Standards.<sup>5</sup>

(2) Off-site/community solar system may be the sole principal use of a lot or may be co-located as second principal use with another principal use on a portion of a lot and shall be subject to Town review and applicable standards. The solar collectors may be building-mounted or ground-mounted. The off-site/community system shall apportion solar collectors or electric output to individual end-users through a legally binding agreement and management system. This management system shall be documented, subject to Town review, and may show either collective ownership and management by the end-users or ownership and operation by a third party with long-term leases to the individual end-users. Examples of the managing entity include subdivision homeowner association and other similar organization or a profit or nonprofit third party.

(3) Utility facility system may be the sole principal use of lot or may be co-located as second

---

<sup>5</sup>5. Editor's Note: The Table of Standards is included as an attachment to this chapter.

principal use with another principal use on a portion of a lot and shall be subject to Town review and applicable standards.

D. General regulations.

(1) Safety and security compliance.

(a) Electrical connections. All solar energy systems shall be subject to electrical permit, inspection and certification for safe installation and operation. Prior to the time of the issuance of a building permit, the applicant/owner shall demonstrate to the Code Enforcement Officer a reliable and safe method for de-energizing the solar energy system in the event of an emergency.

(b) Utility connection. All power lines from the solar energy system for on-site consumption shall be located underground; interconnections to the public utility grid shall be subject to the requirements of the public utility. All lines and connections shall be installed by certified professionals and must meet all applicable federal, state and local electrical codes.

(c) Security. Ground-mounted solar systems shall be enclosed by fencing to prevent unauthorized access. Warning signs with the owner's contact information shall be placed on the entrance and perimeter of the fencing.

(d) Maintenance and inspection.

[1] The land, structures and equipment associated with all solar energy systems shall be maintained in good condition and in accordance with all requirements of this section.

[2] Upon notice to the owner or his/her agent, the Codes Enforcement Officer and/or Town Engineer shall have the right at any reasonable time to enter the premises on which a solar energy system is constructed to inspect all parts of the installation and require that repairs or alterations be made if in his/her judgment there may be a deficiency in the operation or the structural stability of the system. If necessary, the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Engineer may order the system to be secured or to cease operation. If the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Engineer has reason to believe that an emergency situation involving danger to life, limb or property exists, the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Engineer may enter the premises for purposes of inspecting the system without notifying the owner or agent in advance and order immediate correction. (See also Subsection D(6), Discontinuance).

(2) Visual protection.

(a) Screening. All ground-mounted solar energy systems shall be screened to the maximum extent feasible to minimize visual impacts to nearby residential properties, any public road ROW and Skaneateles Lake, taking into consideration site-specific conditions including topography, adjacent structures and roadways. Such screening may be accomplished using context-appropriate fencing, by preserving natural vegetation, the construction of berms, and providing additional landscape screening, as determined by the reviewing board. Existing vegetation must be preserved and used for screening whenever practical.

(b) Glare. All ground-mounted solar energy systems shall be designed and located to



minimize reflective glare.

(c) Significant viewsheds. No ground-mounted systems shall be installed in any location that would substantially detract from or block the view(s) of all or a portion of a view-shed listed or referred to in the adopted Town of Skaneateles Open Space Plan or Comprehensive Plan or in any future officially adopted Town planning document. Off-site ground-mounted systems placed within a recognized viewshed and that are directly observable within one mile from points of public access such as Skaneateles Lake or public ROW shall be positioned and screened to minimize alteration of the existing view. Any off-site/community or utility facility solar system shall be presumed to result in significant visual impacts. However, the applicant shall have the opportunity to rebut that presumption through the submission of detailed visual simulations. The Planning Board may exercise its discretion to grant a special permit for an off-site/community or utility facility solar system only if it is satisfied that there will be minimal negative visual impacts due to existing screening, topography or the installation of additional vegetative screening.

(d) Spacing. To prevent the oversaturation of off-site/community and utility facility solar systems in one area of the Town, no off-site/community or utility facility solar system shall be approved if it is within one mile of an already approved off-site/community or utility facility solar systems unless the reviewing board makes specific findings that it will not have a significant impact on the character of the area.

(e) Visual impacts in the Skaneateles Lake Watershed. No Off- site/Community or Utility Facility solar system shall be approved if any portion of the project is located within 1,500 feet of the shoreline of Skaneateles Lake.

(f) The Planning Board may require equipment associated with solar arrays to be painted a neutral color in order to minimize visual impacts on neighboring properties.

(3) Other structures/improvements. Any structures or improvements, such as driveways, parking, maintenance-storage buildings or offices incidental to off-site systems shall be subject to all zone district dimensional requirements normally applicable to the site.

(4) Exemptions and waivers.

(a) Agricultural exemption. When an on-site solar energy system is part of a farm operation located within an agricultural district as defined in Article 25AA of the NY Agriculture and Markets Law, it shall be considered to be part of the farm operation and shall be exempt from the requirement to obtain a special permit or site plan review as set forth in § 148-5-8C above. An Off-site Community or Utility system co-located on farmland as an unrelated and separate principal use shall not be considered an exempted agricultural activity and shall be subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Setback/height limited exemption building-mounted systems. Building-mounted systems that otherwise comply with dimensional requirements in § 148-5-8C above may encroach into minimum required setbacks or exceed maximum height limits by up to one foot.

(c) Conflict with federal or state solar programs. In the event that there is conflict between the requirements of federal and state solar energy programs and Town zoning requirements the Board or Codes Enforcement Officer may adjust these zoning requirements for a specific proposal to make reasonable accommodations among conflicting requirements.

(d) Modification for technological changes. Section 148-5-8 assumes that building-mounted solar energy systems are designed as flat rectangular panels mounted flush or parallel to a building and that ground-mounted systems are installed on two support posts with minimal disturbance of the ground surface. During Site Plan or Special Permit review the dimensional limits (height, setback) for solar energy systems may be modified by the reviewing board upon a finding that changes in solar technology require reasonable and minor adjustments to dimensional limits to enable installation of a solar energy system. The reviewing board may increase the setback encroachment by not more than one foot and/or increase the height limit by an additional 10%.

(e) Permeable and impermeable surface coverage, limited exemption. All ground-mounted systems are exempt from required maximum permeable or impermeable surface coverage based on the observation and finding that existing mounting materials and installation methods result in negligible disturbance to the ground and any drainage systems, provided however, that the supporting posts and associated footings are no more than one square foot in area for each support post. Any posts, footings or structural bases for solar energy systems exceeding one square foot shall be subject to permeable and impermeable surface coverages.

(5) Nonconformities.

(a) Pre-existing solar systems. Any solar energy system installed prior to June 5, 2023, may continue to operate and be maintained and repaired. Any expansion of an existing solar energy system shall be in conformance with this section.

(b) Nonconforming uses. A solar energy system may be installed on a lot occupied by a nonconforming use in compliance with this section.

(c) Nonconforming structures. A solar energy system may be installed on a lot occupied by a nonconforming structure in compliance with this section, provided that it does not increase the nonconformity of any structure. The solar energy system setback and height exemptions shall apply.

(d) Nonconforming lots. A solar energy system may be installed on a nonconforming lot provided the following conditions are met. Building-mounted systems may be installed on conforming structures in compliance with this section. Ground-mounted systems may be installed on nonconforming lots that have insufficient lot area or lot width provided that the solar energy system can meet the minimum applicable setback requirements applicable to principal buildings specified in § 148-8-9A(1) and that the lot has a minimum lot area of 20,000 square feet.

(6) Discontinuance.

(a) Decommissioning. If a solar energy system ceases to perform its originally intended function for more than 12 consecutive months as determined by the property owner, the property owner shall remove the system and associated equipment no later than 90 days after the end of the twelve-month period.

(b) Mandatory removal. If the Codes Enforcement Officer, on the basis of investigation or information received, determines that a solar energy system is inoperative or its use has been discontinued, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall provide written notification to the property owner. The owner shall either substantiate to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer that the solar energy system is still

operating or obtain a demolition permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer to decommission the system as provided in § 148-5-8D(6)(a) above within one year of said notification. Failure to obtain a demolition permit to remove the discontinued solar energy system in accordance with these regulations shall be a violation of this section and, at the option of the Town Board, the Town Board may cause the solar energy system to be removed. All expenses incurred by the Town to remove the solar energy system shall be assessed against the land on which the solar energy system is located and such expenses shall be levied and collected in the same manner as provided in the Town Law for the collection of a special ad valorem levy (see also inspection provisions).

(7) Change of ownership. The owner of an off-site/community or industrial solar system must notify the Town Code Enforcement Officer in writing no later than 30 days' prior to a change in ownership of the system that it will be sold or the lease assigned to another entity or person. Failure to comply with this requirement shall result in the special permit being terminated.

E. Supplemental submissions for solar energy systems. The following are additional and specialized submissions for solar energy systems that shall accompany, applications for building permit, site plan review, special permit or variance.

(1) Statement of compliance. All applications for solar energy systems shall provide documentation of compliance or the status of pending compliance with applicable requirements of NYSERDA, NYS PSC or any other regulatory agency with jurisdiction over the application.

(2) Utility notification. Applications for solar energy systems that will have a utility connection shall include a signed interconnection agreement or letter of intent with the interconnecting utility company.

(3) Manufacturer/installation specifications. Documentation from the manufacturer w/graphics shall be supplied to the Town for all solar energy systems.

(4) View-shed analysis. All off-site/community and utility ground-mounted systems shall include a site location map showing the site of the proposed placement of the solar energy system and its relationship to potential views from public access points within one mile of the site for each viewshed recognized in the Town Comprehensive Plan. Photo simulation of the impact of the proposed energy system may be required by the reviewing board.

(5) Landscaping plan. All ground-based systems shall include as part of its site plan documentation information of existing and proposed site drainage, vegetation and strategies for screening. The Planning Board may specify the species, minimum height and configuration of vegetation that must be planted in order to minimize visual impacts. The landscaping plan shall be prepared by a professional arborist or landscape architect and include a landscaping maintenance plan to ensure that vegetative screening and plantings shall be maintained, and if necessary, replaced as needed. The Planning Board shall require an escrow or bond to ensure that the requirements of the landscaping maintenance plan are enforced.

(6) The Planning Board may require a sound study or analysis to determine whether the project could result in sound impacts above ambient at the nearest property line. In the event that the Planning Board determines that the project may result in a significant adverse noise impact on a neighboring property owner, the Planning Board may either require the applicant

to mitigate those impacts or deny the application.

F. Supplemental review standards for solar energy systems. The following are additional and specialized standards for solar energy systems that shall be considered by the reviewing board and shall be in addition to the general review standards applicable to site plan review, special permit or variance.

(1) Site plan review, special permit. Solar energy systems required by this section to obtain a site plan review or a special permit shall comply with the procedures and standards of the applicable sections of §§ 148-10-5 through 148-10-9.

(2) Building-mounted arrays may be arranged with minimal horizontal or vertical separation of panels. Building-mounted panels may be parallel to the wall/roof surface or when placed upon a flat or low slope roof angled to maximize exposure to solar radiation. The projection beyond the wall/roof plane is measured along a perpendicular line extending out from the wall/roof plane to the surface plane of the panel. (see also Table of Standards and Exemptions for setback - height).<sup>6</sup>

(3) Ground-based arrays are typically arranged in rows with minimal side-to-side separation of panels and with an intermediate access path between rows of sufficient width for a person to walk for maintenance and to facilitate surface water runoff. Ground-based arrays are regulated as a percentage of lot area per § 148-5-8C. The exterior limits of the entire solar array with intermediate access paths are to be included within an array perimeter drawn upon a site plan. The basis of solar array coverage is the area contained within the array perimeter and shall be measured in square feet and as a percentage of the total lot area. Ground-mounted panels are placed on vertical posts above the ground and angled to maximize exposure to solar radiation. The height of panels above the ground is measured along a perpendicular line extending up from the ground plane to the highest point of the solar panel.

(4) Coverage for ground-mounted array. A ground-mounted solar array shall be evaluated by the Planning Board for the cumulative effect upon ground coverage of the grouping of solar panels. The Planning Board shall find:

(a) The area contained within the solar array is within the required zone district required setbacks established for a principal structure;

(b) The proposed array is within the maximum allowable percentage of lot area (set forth in table above);

(c) The intermediate paths between panel rows included in the array are reasonable and adequate for equipment and ground maintenance;

(d) The ground within the array is covered with vegetation or appropriate permeable materials; and

(e) That all surface water runoff is able to be directly absorbed into the ground and will be compatible with existing or planned drainage patterns for the site.

(5) Preservation of agricultural resources. The Planning Board must consider the impact of

---

<sup>6</sup>6. Editor's Note: The Table of Standards is included as an attachment to this chapter.

---

the construction of a solar energy system on existing agricultural resources, including, but not limited to, impacts on existing farm operations, the availability of suitable land available for farmers to lease and the irreversible destruction of productive soils.

## ARTICLE 6

### Development Options

#### § 148-6-1. Purpose and applicability.

A. The purpose of this article is to describe and set standards for a variety of development options for undeveloped land. These options include conventional subdivision, as defined in § 148-12-2, as well as four other options, known collectively as "open space development."

B. The purpose of open space development is to preserve large tracts of land in order to maintain the rural appearance and environmental resources of the Town of Skaneateles. These options are intended to offer development alternatives to landowners and avoid the uniform and widely spread out pattern typically found in conventional subdivisions. To avoid this pattern, which conflicts with the goals of the Comprehensive Plan, the Town of Skaneateles encourages the following forms of open space development: conservation subdivision, cluster subdivision, transfer of development rights, and flag lots. These may be used individually or in combination. These options are summarized in Subsection E below. The Town wishes to discourage conventional subdivisions where they would detract from the Town's rural landscape and natural resources.

C. In open space developments, the total number of dwelling units or allowable square footage of nonresidential development permitted is not based upon minimum lot sizes. For each type of open space development there is a different basis for calculating total permitted development, as detailed below. Unlike conventional subdivisions, in which the total amount of development is based upon minimum lot sizes, open space developments use different methods for determining the total number of allowable housing units, which is not based upon minimum lot sizes.

D. Conventional subdivisions. While conventional subdivisions are permitted, the Town encourages landowners to consider open space development alternatives, especially for developments of more than four lots or units.

#### E. Open space development options.

(1) Conservation subdivisions. In conservation subdivisions, buildings are sited on those portions of a property most suitable for development, while leaving substantial portions as protected open space. Conservation subdivisions may include a variety of lot sizes and must result in the preservation of contiguous open space and important environmental resources, while allowing compact development, more walkable neighborhoods, and more flexibility than conventional subdivisions. Conservation subdivisions must satisfy the standards in § 148-6-3 below. They are permitted by right if they comply with these standards. Under certain circumstances, they may qualify for density bonuses if they offer significant public benefits as described § 148-6-3B(3). They may also qualify for reduced road standards if they protect additional open space, as described in § 148-6-7.

(2) Cluster subdivisions. Cluster subdivisions are similar to conservation subdivisions, except that they require a discretionary approval by the Town Board as well as Planning Board approval and do not have to meet the same standards. See § 148-6-4.

(3) Conservation subdivision or cluster subdivision with rural road standards. This option allows the construction of roads built to reduced standards, provided that the development preserves more open space than would be otherwise required. See § 148-6-8.

(4) Flag lots. Flag lots are lots where most of the land is set back from the road and access is gained through a narrow access strip (sometimes referred to as a "flagpole"). Where carefully planned, flag lots can enable landowners to develop interior portions of parcels at low density and low cost, preserving roadside open space, and avoiding the construction of expensive new Town roads. For regulations on flag lots, see § 148-6-6. Flag lots may be included as a component of a conventional, conservation, or cluster subdivision.

(5) Transfer of development rights. Transfer of development rights (TDR) is a technique by which land can be protected from development in one area (the "sending parcel") by allowing more development to occur in another area (the "receiving parcel"). This can compensate a landowner for surrendering development rights in an area suitable for protection as open space, while allowing more development to occur in locations better suited to accommodate it.

#### **§ 148-6-2. Land suitability analysis.**

A. Any applicant for a conventional subdivision creating four or more new building lots in the RF, RR, or IRO Districts shall, as part of a sketch plan application, submit to the Planning Board a land suitability analysis as described below. The Planning Board may, in its discretion, also require a land suitability analysis for a subdivision creating fewer than four new building lots if it determines that the land is sensitive environmentally or scenically or it has been identified as important open space in the Town's Open Space Plan. If the Planning Board determines, based upon the land suitability analysis, that a proposed conventional subdivision may adversely affect the Town's rural landscape or natural resources or that a conservation subdivision would produce a better result, the Planning Board may require the applicant to submit a plan for a conservation subdivision (see §§ 148-6-3 below) and may require that such a plan be approved as an alternative to a conventional subdivision.

B. A land suitability analysis consists of inventory maps, a description of the land, and an analysis its conservation value. Examples of land with conservation value include view corridors along scenic roads, agricultural land, lake watershed and shoreline land, large areas of contiguous mature forest, wetlands, water bodies and stream corridors, and any land identified as important for open space protection in the Town's Open Space Plan. Agricultural land, even if suitable for development, shall be considered land of conservation value. The land suitability analysis shall follow applicable criteria and recommendations in the Skaneateles Open Space Plan. Applicants are encouraged to consult with the Planning Board and the Onondaga County Soil and Water Conservation District when preparing a land suitability analysis. The Planning Board may waive some of the requirements below for portions of a property where no development is proposed to occur, where insufficient data exists, or where the collection of information listed below would be unreasonably burdensome to the property owner. The Planning Board may also waive any requirements that, in its sole discretion, it deems unnecessary for a complete land suitability analysis. The land suitability analysis shall show lands with conservation value on the parcel and within 200 feet of the boundaries of the parcel, including but not limited to the following:

(1) Wetlands, watercourses, slopes of 12% to 30% and slopes greater than 30%, measured as described in § 148-5-4J(4). The Planning Board may waive the calculation of exact slopes if they are generally delineated in the land suitability analysis and the applicant stipulates that

they will not be disturbed by the development.

(2) Active farmland, agricultural soils, public water supply wellheads, and park and recreation land open to the public. If specifically identified in the Comprehensive Plan or the Open Space Plan, trail corridors, scenic viewsheds, unfragmented forestland, and historic and archaeological sites.

(3) The Lake Watershed and Flood Hazard Area Overlay zones.

(4) Buffer areas necessary for screening new development from adjoining parcels.

(5) Stone walls and individual trees or forested areas containing trees that are 18 inches diameter at breast height (dbh) or larger.

(6) If identified by the Planning Board or the Town's planning consultant in the course of preapplication discussions, other land exhibiting present or potential future recreational, historic, archeological, ecological, agricultural, water resource, scenic, or other natural resource value.

C. The land suitability analysis shall describe the importance and the current and potential conservation value of all land on the site identified in Subsection B above. In the initial sketch plan review, the land suitability analysis, prepared by the applicant, shall indicate which of the lands as being of conservation value are most important to preserve. The land suitability analysis may utilize the town methodology to evaluate land for the Land and Development Rights Acquisition Fund described in the Town Policy and Guideline Book when reviewing a land suitability analysis.

D. The land suitability analysis shall be incorporated into each subsequent draft of the sketch plan, showing land to be permanently preserved by a conservation easement, as well as recommended conservation uses, ownership, and management guidelines for such land. The sketch plan shall also show preferred locations for intensive development as well as acceptable locations for less dense development.

E. The Planning Board shall determine which land has the most conservation value and should be protected from development by conservation easement. The Planning Board shall make written findings supporting its decision (the "conservation findings"). The written findings shall be keyed to a map, prepared by or at the direction of the Planning Board, showing areas that will be protected as protected open space. Where a land suitability analysis is required by this chapter, the Planning Board shall not endorse any application that does not include a complete land suitability analysis sufficient for the Board to make its conservation findings. While an applicant may provide information to inform the land suitability analysis and findings, the Planning Board shall make an independent judgment as to what land should be permanently protected.

### **§ 148-6-3. Conservation subdivisions.**

A. Applicability and standards. Conservation subdivisions are permitted by right in the RF, RR, and IRO Districts, provided that they comply with the standards in this § 148-6-3.

(1) Land suitability analysis requirement. An application for a conservation subdivision shall include or be preceded by the submission of a land suitability analysis of the subject property pursuant to § 148-6-2 in order to determine which parts of the property may be developed and which must be preserved.

(2) Maximum permissible unit count. The allowable number of dwelling units or square feet

of commercial space (see subsection I below) is derived from the calculation described in Subsection B rather than on a plan based upon minimum lot sizes. The same unit count standards apply whether the units are on separate lot or are part of a development with more than one residence on a lot as provided in § 148-5-5A(4).

B. Permissible unit calculation. Conservation subdivisions are intended to allow flexibility while preserving important natural attributes of the land. The allowable number of units is calculated based upon the net acreage of the property. In order to determine the net acreage of a given area of land, it is necessary to conduct a land suitability analysis and deduct lands found not suitable for development from the gross acreage based on the following:

(1) To determine net acreage, subtract the total acreage of all constrained land as defined by § 148-12-2 from the total (gross) acreage of the site. For purposes of this calculation, an applicant can provide approximate acreages of steep slopes and wetlands, provided that the application stipulates that such areas will not be disturbed.

(2) To determine the base number of allowable dwelling units on the site, divide this net acreage by the minimum lot size for the district. Fractional units of 0.5 or less shall be rounded down, and fractional units greater than 0.5 shall be rounded up. The number of units permitted by this section shall not be reduced as a result of the land suitability analysis required in § 148-6-2 above or as a result of the reservation of parkland during the subdivision process.

(3) Bonuses. The maximum number of units permitted in Subsection B(2) above may be increased through bonuses designed to advance important goals of the Comprehensive Plan and described below. Bonuses are not available within the LWOD. These bonuses may be combined to result in a total bonus not exceeding 100%, except that the use of transfer of development rights may increase this percentage up to 150%. Bonuses are granted at the discretion of the Planning Board based upon written findings by the Planning Board documenting the expected public benefit. They are calculated by first determining the allowable base number of units under § 148-6-3B(2) above and then multiplying that number by 100% plus the percentages that follow:

(a) If the applicant allows public access to the protected open space on the property and the Planning Board finds that such public access provides a significant recreational benefit to the Town (such as a trail connector or access to an important natural area): a maximum of 25%.

(b) If the applicant permanently restricts ownership and occupancy of 20% or more of the total dwelling units (including units added under other bonus or density transfer provisions) as affordable housing pursuant to § 148-6-9: a maximum of 50%.

(c) If the applicant preserves at least 60% of the parcel as working farmland (including the creation and preservation of new working farmland): a maximum of 25%.

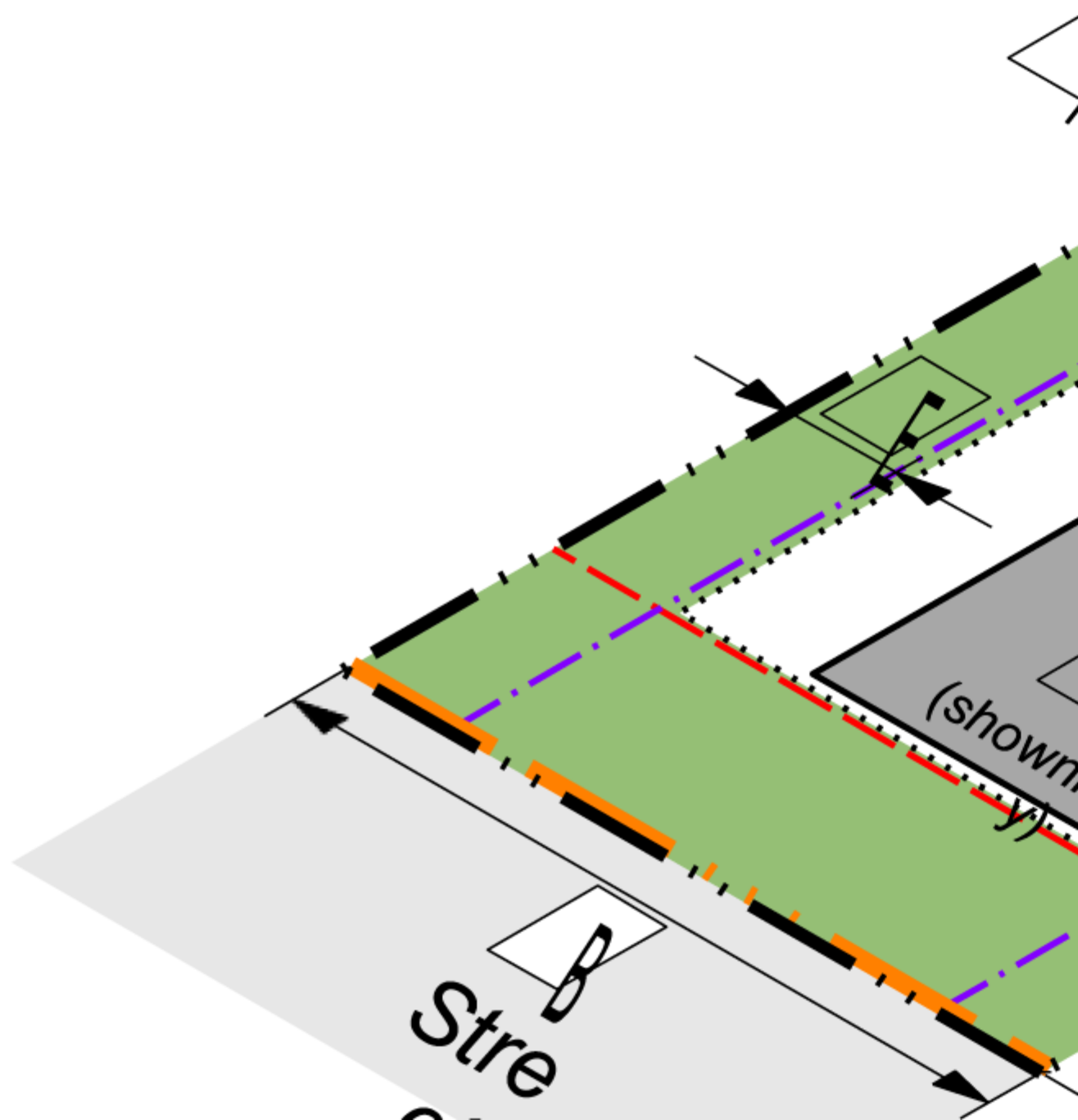
(d) If the applicant preserves as protected open space more than the required amount of land: a maximum 10% density bonus per additional 5% of the parcel preserved as open space.

(e) If the applicant receives approval for a density transfer under § 148-6-5: the number of units transferred from the sending parcel, up to a maximum of 50% of the base density of the receiving parcel.



C. Minimum lot size and lot standards. The limiting factor on lot size in conservation subdivisions is the availability of water and sewer infrastructure. Therefore, minimum lot sizes are based upon the availability of such infrastructure as shown in the Dimensional Table below. Where an applicant elects to submit a conservation subdivision application, the lot standards in this § 148-6-3C apply rather than the requirements of the district contained in Article 4. These lot standards do not affect the allowable unit count, only the layout of the development.

(1) Diagram. Lot standards for conservation subdivisions.



(2) Dimensional Table (keyed to diagram).

Symbol	Meaning	RF & RR Districts	IRO Districts	Notes and References
N/A		2 ac/du	2 ac/du	In acres per dwelling unit (du), based on net acreage (i.e., subtracting constrained land); see § 148-6-3B; for conversion to nonresidential square footage, see § 148-6-3J(2)
A	Lot size (minimum)			
	Without public water or sewer	1 acre	1 acre	
	With public water only	20,000 square feet	20,000 square feet	
	With public water and sewer	No minimum	No minimum	This lot size not permitted within the LWOD; minimum lot size within LWOD is 1 acre
B	Lot frontage (minimum)	See note	See note	To be established at time of plat approval; see § 148-6-3F
C	Average lake frontage (minimum), if applicable	150	N/A	See § 148-6-3E
D	Front yard (minimum)	See note	See note	To be established at time of plat approval; see § 148-6-3F
E	Side yard (minimum)	See note	See note	To be established at

Symbol	Meaning	RF & RR Districts	IRO Districts	Notes and References
				time of plat approval; see § 148-6-3F
F	Rear yard (minimum)	See note	See note	To be established at time of plat approval; see § 148-6-3F
G	Minimum lake yard	100	—	Requires buffer strips in lake yard; see § 148-6-3E; no per-unit minimum lake frontage required
H	Lot coverage, total impermeable surface coverage maximum	20%	60%	Established at time of plat approval, see 148-6-3G. See definition in Article 12; applies to an entire subdivision, including open space areas. See also 148-6-3G below. Individual lots may be greater provided entire site compliance is maintained. Within the Lake Watershed Overlay District in the IRO District, these percentages shall be reduced by 1/2
N/A	Maximum building height	35 feet	35 feet	Above average grade; see definition of

Symbol	Meaning	RF & RR Districts	IRO Districts	Notes and References
				"building height" in Article 12; for height exceptions, see § 148-5-2E
N/A	Minimum permanent open space encumbered by conservation easement	60%	40%	See 148-6-3D below

D. Minimum open space. The minimum open space to be protected in a conservation subdivisions is 60% in the RF or RR Zones and 60% in the IRO Zone, and as further described in § 148-6-7 below. If an applicant protects at least 80% of a parcel as open space, the Planning Board may approve unpaved roads built to the standards for conservation density subdivisions in § 131-6 of the Town of Skaneateles Subdivision Law<sup>7</sup> (see § 148-6-8).

E. Lake frontage, lake yard, and shared lakefront recreation. See also § 148-7-1K.

(1) Instead of a minimum individual lake frontage, conservation subdivisions allow an average lake frontage, to encourage clustering of units while maintaining large stretches of undeveloped lake frontage. Maintaining lake frontage areas as common open space is encouraged. To make this possible, rear and side yard setbacks may be as small as 20 feet, to enable houses to look across common open space at the lake. Dwellings shall not be so concentrated as to create a risk of lake pollution from septic systems, runoff or otherwise.

(2) Lake yards less than 200 feet deep shall be allowed only if buffer strips at least 50 feet wide are provided along the shoreline. Such buffer strips shall consist of woods or grasses, and shall be landscaped in such a manner that runoff from the development is filtered and purified before reaching the lake and travels as sheet flow rather than in distinct channels. A maintained lawn is a permissible ground cover. Where possible, native species shall be planted pursuant to a planting plan approved by the Planning Board, with the goal of minimizing the application of pesticides, herbicides and fertilizer within the buffer strip. Buffer strips shall be protected as open space by a perpetual conservation easement as provided in § 148-10-13.

(3) Within such buffer strips, areas may be thinned or cut to open views and allow pedestrian trails and to locate and provide access to docks, boathouses, boat launch ramps and beaches, provided that clearing and grading for such facilities is minimized. No more than 10% of any buffer strip may be cleared or maintained without vegetative cover (except for rock cliffs).

(4) Shared lakefront recreation areas, if any, shall comply with § 148-7-1K(3).

---

<sup>77</sup>. Editor's Note: See Ch/ 131, Subdivision of Land.

F. Front, side and rear yards and road frontage. Appropriate minimum and/or maximum yards in a conservation subdivision will depend upon the lot sizes, the type of road frontage (state, county, town, or private) and the character of the subdivision (hamlet, suburban or rural). Accordingly, yard requirements shall be established at the time of plat approval and shall be shown in a chart on the plat. These yard requirements may be modified by filing a minor subdivision application requesting such changes, giving the reasons for such requests, and showing that such modifications will not affect resources designated for protection in the conservation analysis.

G. Lot coverage. The amount of pavement and building area is a major factor in determining the impact of a development. Therefore, limiting impermeable surface coverage (including all roofed areas and areas covered with pavement) is critical in maintaining environmental integrity. The limitation on lot coverage applies to the entire area to be subdivided, including all open space coverage allotments, as long as the total lot coverage is within the limits prescribed. Thus, individual lots may be allowed higher lot coverage allotments, as long as the total coverage is within the limits prescribed. Conservation subdivision plats shall show on a table the impermeable surface lot coverage limit for each building lot in order to establish compliance with this subsection.

H. Arrangement of lots. Lots shall be arranged in a manner that protects land of conservation value and facilitates pedestrian and bicycle circulation.

I. Accessory uses. Nonresidential accessory uses may be permitted in a conservation subdivision, provided that the applicant complies with all applicable density calculations, lot coverage and open space requirements. Permitted nonresidential accessory uses that may be included in a conservation subdivision include:

- (1) Common buildings for dining, recreation, and for entertaining and lodging guests of the residents.
- (2) Child-care facilities for residents of the development as well as those outside the development.
- (3) Office space for use by administrators of the development as well as for use by residents of the development in the conduct of their business, provided that such offices comply with the rules applicable to home occupations in § 148-5-5B.
- (4) Storage facilities, which may be used as needed for the needs of the development and its residents. If such facilities are used for business purposes, they shall comply with the rules applicable to home occupations in § 148-5-5B.
- (5) Recreational facilities for use by residents and their guests.

J. Nonresidential and mixed uses.

- (1) Residential and nonresidential uses may be combined in a conservation subdivision, provided that all required special permits are obtained and that the applicant complies with dwelling unit limitations for the residential uses as well as lot coverage ratios. For nonresidential accessory uses, see Subsection I above.
- (2) To determine the allowable square footage of nonresidential uses, each allowable dwelling unit may be converted to nonresidential square footage as follows. For every 5,000 square feet of industrial or warehouse floor space, or every 2,000 square feet of other types of commercial floor space, whether a principal or accessory use, the number of allowable dwelling units on the parcel shall be reduced by one dwelling unit. Lot sizes and setbacks for nonresidential development shall be established at the time of plan approval based upon the

type of use proposed, its space needs and its size, scale and impact. (See special permit criteria in § 148-10-7.) An applicant for a mixed-use conservation subdivision may submit one application for both subdivision and special permit/site plan approval, which shall be reviewed as a comprehensive development plan by the Planning Board.

#### **§ 148-6-4. Cluster subdivisions.**

A. The Town Board, as an alternative to the use of conservation subdivisions as described in § 146-6-3, authorizes the Planning Board, on a case-by-case basis, to use flexibility in the design and development of land in order to preserve natural and scenic qualities of open lands by approving cluster subdivisions. This authority is granted pursuant to New York State Town Law § 278 and may be applied in any zoning district within the Town of Skaneateles. Unlike conservation subdivisions, which are allowed by right without approval by the Town Board. The Town Board must provide prior authorization for each individual cluster subdivision.

B. Prior to considering a cluster subdivision, the Planning Board must request, and the Town Board must approve by resolution, the Planning Board's use of such authority for a specific application. The Town Board may impose conditions on the Planning Board's use of such authority with respect to any specific application.

C. The Planning Board shall provide the Town Board any documents requested by the Town Board in considering the Planning Board's request. This information shall include, at a minimum, a generalized description comparing how the site could be developed as a conventional subdivision with conforming lots and structures to how it may be developed differently using a cluster subdivision. The Planning Board shall not require submission of detailed documentation and plans from an applicant until after the Town Board has approved the Planning Board's request to consider a cluster subdivision.

D. Written consent by the applicant shall be provided extending the applicable time limitations of subdivision review if a request for cluster subdivision occurs after a conventional subdivision application has been formally accepted and/or scheduled for a public hearing by the Planning Board.

E. Nothing in this section shall require the Planning Board to request cluster subdivision authority from the Town Board in any particular case. However, the Planning Board may request the authority to require an applicant to submit an application for a cluster subdivision on a site.

F. The granting of authority by the Town Board to the Planning Board to consider a cluster subdivision shall not be deemed to require the Planning Board to approve such cluster subdivision.

G. The final plat approval issued by the Planning Board pursuant to this section shall determine all future dimensional requirements, restrictions and conditions for future chapter compliance. The Town Zoning Map shall be amended to indicate that an approved cluster development plat regulates future development on the site. The requirements, restrictions, and conditions authorized by this subsection may be changed only by approval by the Planning Board of an application to amend an approved subdivision.

H. Pursuant to Town Law § 278, in the event that the Planning Board establishes any conditions on the cluster subdivision approval that require approval of the Town Board, then such conditions must be approved by the Town Board before the plat may be approved for filing.

I. The provisions of Town Law § 278 are hereby referenced and incorporated herein as if fully set forth in this section.

#### **§ 148-6-5. Transfer of development rights.**

A. Transfer of development rights (TDR). The Town of Skaneateles encourages flexibility in the location and layout of development, within the overall density standards of this chapter. The Town therefore will permit residential density to be transferred from one parcel (the "sending parcel") to another (the "receiving parcel"). Transfer of development rights (also referred to as "density transfer") may be permitted from any land with conservation value located in the RF or RR District to any land in the HC or HM District, or any land within the RR District which the Planning Board determines to be suitable for receiving additional density. No receiving parcel under this section may be located within the Lake Watershed Overlay District. Sending parcels may be located in either the RF or RR Districts. The process for TDR is as follows:

(1) Procedure.

- (a) All density transfers require a special permit from the Planning Board.
- (b) A special permit application for a density transfer shall be signed by the owners (or their authorized representatives) of both the sending and receiving parcels.
- (c) The special permit application shall show a proposed development plan for the receiving parcel (subdivision and/or site plan) as well as permissible unit calculations for both the sending and receiving parcels, prepared according to the provisions of § 148-6-3B. The permissible unit calculation for the sending parcel shall be based upon only the base density and shall not include any of the density bonuses available under § 148-6-3B(3).
- (d) In reviewing an application for density transfer, the Planning Board shall first determine the number of allowable dwelling units permitted on the receiving parcel following all of the relevant criteria in § 148-6-3B (or the minimum lot size and dimensional criteria for the HM or HC District if the receiving parcel is located in one of those districts). The Planning Board shall then determine the number of dwelling units available to transfer from the sending parcel(s) using the same methodology.
- (e) The Planning Board may then grant a special permit allowing the transfer to the receiving parcel of some or all of the allowable dwelling units from the sending parcel(s). In order to accommodate the additional units on the receiving parcel, the Planning Board may waive one or more of the dimensional requirements applicable in the zoning district, including lot coverage.
- (f) The Planning Board may also permit a TDR approval to convert dwelling units into nonresidential space, as provided in § 148-6-3J(2), using the same criteria and standards that apply to residential TDRs in this § 148-6-5.
- (g) As a condition of approval of the density transfer, a conservation easement on the sending parcel(s) satisfying the requirements of § 148-10-13 shall be executed and recorded in the County Clerk's office, reducing the number of dwelling units allowed to be constructed on the sending parcel(s) by the number of dwelling units transferred. In addition, the conservation easement shall require that an area of land of conservation value be permanently restricted which is equal to the number of units transferred times the minimum acreage per lot in the zoning district, and that the total amount of impermeable surface coverage on the parcel be reduced according to the number of units transferred. (For example, if five units are transferred and the density in the sending district is one unit per two acres, at least 10 acres of the sending parcel would have to be permanently restricted, and those 10 acres would not count in calculating the



maximum impermeable surface coverage allowed for any permitted development of the sending parcel.) The owner of a sending parcel may retain the right to construct one or more dwelling units on a portion of the sending parcel that is not restricted by the conservation easement.

(2) Findings required. The Planning Board may approve a transfer of development rights, provided that it finds that:

- (a) All requirements for the granting of a special permit have been satisfied.
- (b) If the receiving parcel is in the RR District, the addition of the transferred units to the receiving parcel will not increase the maximum allowable number of units under § 148-6-3B by more than 50%, and will not adversely affect the area surrounding the receiving parcel.
- (c) The transfer will benefit the Town by protecting developable land with conservation value on the sending parcel(s).
- (d) The transfer will be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **§ 148-6-6. Flag or rear lots.**

The Town of Skaneateles encourages flexibility for development which is screened from public view. The RF, RR HM and IRO Districts are hereby declared an open development area under § 280-a, Subdivision 4, of the Town Law. Building permits may be issued for structures on lots that have no public or private road frontage and gain access by right-of-way easement over other lands, under the conditions contained in this subsection. Notwithstanding the road frontage requirements of Article 4, flag/rear lots with or without access strips running to public or platted private roads may be created where they will not endanger public health and safety and will help preserve natural, historic and scenic resources. The following requirements apply to flag/rear lots:

A. Each flag/rear lot must have either a minimum frontage of 30 feet on an improved public or private road, together with an access strip as defined in this chapter, or no minimum frontage and a deeded right-of-way easement at least 30 feet wide over other lands providing legally adequate and physically practical vehicular and utility access to a public or private road. In the HM District, flag/rear lots must have a minimum road frontage of 15 feet or a deeded right-of-way easement at least 15 feet wide.

B. Except for Subsection A above, flag/rear lots must meet all other requirements for a lot in the applicable district. For purposes of determining front yard setbacks, the front yard shall be the yard area lying between the principal structure and the street from which access is obtained. The front yard setbacks shall be measured as shown on Figure C below.

**Figure C**



C. Whenever possible, flag/rear lots that adjoin one another should share one common driveway. No more than four lots or a maximum of six dwelling units (including accessory apartments/dwellings) may be accessed by the common driveway. Only one curb cut is permitted for adjoining access strips. The curb cut for adjacent access strips must be connected to a common driveway extending at least the length of the required front yard setback of the front lot. Thereafter, the common driveway may continue as a common driveway or may split into separate private driveways.

D. Subdivisions of five or more flag/rear lots and any development containing five or more dwelling units must be served by either a Town road or a private road that satisfies requirements for private roads in the Subdivision Law (Chapter 131 of the Town Code).

E. All flag/rear lots must have safe access for fire, police and emergency vehicles.

F. The flag/rear lots may not result in degradation of important natural resource and landscape features identified in the Comprehensive Plan and this chapter, including, but not limited to, Skaneateles Lake, streams and wetlands.

G. When necessary to satisfy the criteria in Subsection F above, the Planning Board may require the applicant to grant a conservation easement or deed restriction enforceable by the Town and adjoining landowners that limits the area within which the house and driveway may be constructed on the flag lot. See § 148-10-13.

#### **§ 148-6-7. Rural road standards for conservation subdivisions.**

Where an applicant seeks approval for a residential subdivision development, the Planning Board may approve roads built to the standards for a conservation density subdivision, provided in § 131-2B(6) of the Town of Skaneateles Subdivision Law. The road serving the subdivision site may provide access to a maximum of 12 dwelling units. In order to approve the use of such roads, the Planning Board must find that the proposed plan conforms with the requirements of § 131-6 of the Town of Skaneateles Subdivision Law and will benefit the Town by protecting open land with conservation value and that the proposed road design is safe and compatible with the rural character of the surrounding area.

#### **§ 148-6-8. Affordable housing developments.**

Affordable housing. In any application in which affordable housing is provided, it shall comply with the following requirements:

A. Design and location. The affordable housing units shall be indistinguishable on the exterior from the market-rate units but may be smaller in size and different in interior features. The affordable housing units shall be integrated with the market-rate units in such a manner that no more than two affordable housing units abut one another.

B. Affordable Housing Committee. The Town Board shall appoint an Affordable Housing Committee whose members shall include at least one member of the Planning Board, one member of the Town Board, the Codes Enforcement Officer, and at least four additional members from the public who have expertise and/or interest in providing housing to persons who cannot afford market-rate housing.

C. Definition of affordable housing. "Affordable housing" is housing (both ownership and rental) that is affordable to the people who live and work in the Town and Village of Skaneateles and cannot afford market-rate housing. The Affordable Housing Committee shall recommend to the

Town Board and the Town Board shall adopt and amend from time to time specific regulations defining affordable housing price levels for both rental and for-sale housing. Such housing must be for persons who will make such housing their primary residence, and whose annual household income is less than 80% of the Onondaga County median income, as established by the Syracuse-Onondaga Planning Agency. The Town Board may establish a tiered system of affordable housing levels, keyed to different percentages of median income, up to and including 150% of median income, in order to fulfill the goal of making available housing that is affordable to a broad range of residents of Skaneateles who cannot afford market-rate housing.

D. Determining eligibility for affordable housing. The Affordable Housing Committee shall be responsible for keeping a list of persons qualified for affordable housing as it becomes available. The Town Board may adopt, and the Affordable Housing Committee shall administer, affordable housing eligibility criteria in addition to income, provided that such criteria substantially advance the Town's legitimate governmental interests. Such criteria may include giving priority to municipal employees, school district employees, farm employees, emergency services volunteers, and retirees from the above occupations. Such criteria may not include durational residency requirements or any criteria prohibited by law such as race, religion, ethnicity, disability, family status, or sexual orientation.

E. Deed restriction requirement. To qualify as affordable housing for purposes of this chapter, the affordable housing units must be subject to perpetual deed restrictions enforceable by the Town of Skaneateles that the Affordable Housing Committee and Town Attorney deem to be adequate to ensure that tenants and future owners will continue to meet income and other eligibility requirements. Such deed restrictions shall provide that prior to selling or renting housing restricted as affordable, the owner shall obtain a signed certification from the Affordable Housing Committee that the prospective tenant or purchaser is eligible under the Town's affordable housing criteria. In the event that a tenant or purchaser ceases to qualify after taking occupancy, the tenant or purchaser shall have the right to remain as tenant or owner, but the unit may only be resold or rented to a qualified tenant or purchaser. In the case of housing that is for sale, the resale price shall be based upon a formula determined by the Affordable Housing Committee from time to time, which shall include an allowance for the recovery of all capital improvements made by an owner, plus an inflation factor based upon the consumer price index or another generally accepted inflation indicator. The Affordable Housing Committee may require that such a deed restriction include a right of first purchase, a right of first refusal, or a right of first negotiation by the Town of Skaneateles.

F. Payment in lieu of building affordable housing. The Affordable Housing Committee may recommend, and the Town Board may adopt, a fee payable by an applicant in lieu of building affordable housing on site. This fee shall be deposited in a dedicated account to be used by the Town for acquiring land for affordable housing purposes, for purchasing existing houses and restricting them as affordable housing, or for building new affordable housing. If such recommendation for a fee in lieu of providing affordable housing is adopted, the Town Board shall establish a fee schedule governing such payments.

## ARTICLE 7

### Overlay Districts and Special Districts

#### § 148-7-1. Lake Watershed Overlay District (LWOD).

A. Findings and purpose. The purpose of this overlay district is to protect the quality of

Skaneateles and Owasco Lakes by controlling uses of land which could be detrimental to lake water quality. The Town of Skaneateles finds that the drinking water quality of Skaneateles Lake represents a priceless economic, environmental, aesthetic and recreational resource. The Comprehensive Plan and supporting studies of lake water quality issues establish a sound justification and framework for protecting the quality of the lake's water. It is the purpose of this section to establish regulations on land uses within the Skaneateles Lake Watershed to assure the protection of the quality of the lake's water resources from nonpoint and point source pollution, while allowing flexibility of land use consistent with maintaining such quality. The Town desires to achieve such protection by cooperating with the City of Syracuse in implementing the city's regulations to protect the quality of Skaneateles Lake as a water supply reservoir. In addition, the Town finds that preserving the water quality of Owasco Lake is similarly important to the communities that depend on that lake, and therefore the Town includes the watershed of Owasco Lake within the coverage of these regulations.

B. Boundaries. The boundaries of the Lake Watershed Overlay District are shown on the Zoning Map. The overlay district is divided into two subdistricts covering the two lake watersheds: Skaneateles and Owasco. The map of the watershed boundary is a preliminary guide to its location. The actual determination of the boundary location should be made in the field by a qualified professional as provided in § 148-3-5A(5).

C. Effect of district. Within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, all of the underlying land use district rules remain in effect, except as they are specifically modified by this § 148-7-1. In addition, within the entire LWOD, the current City of Syracuse Watershed rules and regulations shall apply and be enforceable by the Town, regardless of whether a permit or approval is requested from the Town; except, in that part of the Town that lies within the Owasco Lake Watershed, the current Owasco Lake Watershed rules and regulations shall apply.

D. Prohibited uses. The following uses are prohibited in the LWOD, except that agricultural uses and existing facilities located within the LWOD that engage in these activities may continue and expand, provided that they comply with all applicable laws and regulations. When these activities are conducted in connection with customary residential use of property, they are exempt from these prohibitions, provided that they comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The following uses are prohibited in the LWOD:

- (1) Disposal of hazardous material or solid waste.
- (2) Treatment of hazardous material, except rehabilitation programs authorized by a government agency for treating hazardous material that existed on the site prior to the adoption of this chapter.
- (3) Production of hazardous material.
- (4) Dry cleaning, dyeing, printing, photo processing and any other business that stores, uses or disposes of hazardous material, unless all facilities and equipment are designed and operated to prevent the release or discharge of hazardous material.
- (5) Disposal of septage or septic sludge.
- (6) Automobile service stations.
- (7) Pipelines [as that term is defined in § 148-5-5H(4)].
- (8) Junkyards.
- (9) Truck terminals.

(10)Sewage treatment facilities.

E.Skaneateles Lake Watershed procedures.

(1) A copy of any application for a building permit, zoning permit, area variance, use variance, special permit, site plan approval, zoning amendment, subdivision sketch plan, preliminary subdivision plat or (final) subdivision plat, occurring partly or wholly within the Skaneateles Lake Watershed, shall be submitted simultaneously with its submission to the Town, to the City of Syracuse pursuant to the city's watershed regulations, Section 131.1 of Part 131, Title 10 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York. Such submission shall be the applicant's responsibility.

(2) The City of Syracuse shall be considered an involved agency for purposes of the State Environmental Quality Review Act<sup>8</sup> and shall be entitled to participate as a party in any proceeding before the Town Board, Planning Board or Zoning Board of Appeals.

(3) The Planning Board or Codes Enforcement Officer shall incorporate all conditions and mitigation measures recommended by the city to ensure compliance with the city's watershed regulations. No variance from this Subsection E may be granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals unless a variance has first been obtained from the Commissioner of the Onondaga County Department of Health, as provided in the city's watershed regulations.

(4) The Town shall send the city copies of all permits or approvals granted by the Town pursuant to this § 148-7-1E, including the rationale for granting such permits and all conditions and mitigation measures imposed. The Town shall also send the city copies of all denials of permits or approvals, including any reasons

given for such denials. This Subsection E(4) shall not apply to actions taken on building permits or subdivision sketch plans.

F.Owasco Lake Watershed procedures.

(1) A copy of any application for a building permit, zoning permit, area variance, use variance, special permit, site plan approval, zoning amendment or preliminary subdivision plat, occurring partly or wholly within the Owasco Lake Watershed, shall be submitted to the City of Auburn simultaneously with its submission to the Town. Such submission shall be the applicant's responsibility. The City of Auburn may comment and appear as an interested agency in any proceeding before a Town municipal board.

(2) The Town shall send the city copies of all permits or approvals granted by the Town pursuant to this § 148-7-1F, including the rationale for granting such permits and all conditions and mitigation measures imposed. The Town shall also send the city copies of all denials of permits or approvals, including any reasons given for such denials.

G. Performance criteria.

(1) Compliance with Syracuse and Auburn watershed regulations.

(a) All development in the Skaneateles Lake Watershed shall comply with the City of Syracuse's watershed regulations and Onondaga County Health Department regulations.

---

<sup>8</sup>8. Editor's Note: See Environmental Conservation Law § 8-0101 et seq.

(b) All development within the Owasco Lake Watershed shall comply with the City of Auburn watershed regulations and the Onondaga County Health Department regulations.

(c) Any term used in this § 148-7-1 which is defined in the City of Syracuse watershed regulations, but not in this chapter, shall carry the meaning given in the city's definitions.

(2) In evaluating applications for any development within the Watershed Overlay District, the Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, or Codes Enforcement Officer shall ensure that:

(a) Nonpoint source pollution is prevented to the extent practical, by taking into account slope gradient, soil erosivity, intensity and amount of pollutant application and exposure and season of soil and/or pollutant exposure.

(b) Travel time to watercourses is sufficient to delay contact with the lake in order to neutralize any impacts of pollutants in stormwater. Stormwater management may require the use of retention ponds to control runoff. Stormwater management measures must be designed to perform adequately during a 500-year storm event.

(c) Pollutant loadings will not damage any watercourse.

(d) Grading and removal of vegetation is minimized.

(e) All sewage disposal systems will be monitored, inspected and maintained regularly, to ensure proper functioning and protection of the water quality of the lake and its tributaries.

(3) In order to fulfill the purposes of this § 148-7-1, the Planning Board or Codes Enforcement Officer shall designate "no disturbance areas" on all subdivision plats and site plans (including site plans and surveys associated with building permits and zoning permits). In such areas, site disturbance may occur only as minimally necessary for construction of driveways, utilities, fences, septic systems and other structures that cannot practically be located within the acceptable area. The maximum area of land disturbance for building a single-family residence shall be 20,000 square feet at any one time.

(4) At the discretion of the Planning Board, sod or other native vegetation may be required in the lake yard, provided that the Planning Board determines that the selected plant material in a particular location will effectively decrease runoff and erosion.

#### H. Conditions and findings.

(1) Before granting approval of any subdivision, special permit, site plan, variance or zoning amendment that includes land wholly or partially located within the LWOD, the Planning Board shall impose appropriate conditions and make a written finding that the proposed development has been designed in a manner that minimizes damage to water resources.

(2) Such conditions may include a requirement that a conservation easement (as provided in § 148-6-7) be granted by the applicant to protect all or a portion of the land within the LWOD. Such conditions shall not deprive the applicant of economically viable use of the property and must bear a reasonable relationship to the fulfillment of the purposes of this § 148-7-1.

#### I. Agriculture.

(1) Agricultural uses shall comply with Agricultural Management Practices Catalogue for Nonpoint Source Pollution Prevention and Water Quality Protection in New York State (1992), as published and amended by the Bureau of Water Quality Management, Division of Water, Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). This publication is available for public inspection and copying from the Department of Health, Bureau of Management Services, Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 223, Albany, New York 12237.

(2) Exemption for whole farm planning. Any farm enrolled in the whole farm planning program and approved as such by the City of Syracuse, New York State Department of Health or the Onondaga County Soil and Water Conservation District, shall be exempt from the provisions in Subsection I(1) above.

**J. Water quality protection.**

(1) Skaneateles Lake and all streambeds, brooks and other tributaries or outlets to the lake shall be maintained in their natural state and kept free of artificial debris and other obstructions to water flow.

(2) Farms that comply with § 148-7-1I shall be deemed to be in compliance with this § 148-7-1J.

(3) No application of pesticides, herbicides or fertilizer shall be permitted within 100 feet of the lake line or watercourse, excluding farms participating in the whole farm management program.

(4) Site plan review is required for all development within 1,000 feet of the lake line except for fences and structures less than 200 square feet.

**K. Skaneateles Lake shoreline regulations.** The following Town Zoning regulations focus on the uses and structures adjacent to and within Skaneateles Lake. These existing Town controls are for onshore uses and structures and are supplemented with new Town controls for offshore uses within the public waters of Skaneateles Lake as authorized by the NYS legislature in 2021. The state granted the Town authority on offshore structures over the water within 1,500 feet of the lake line. The Town may regulate the manner of construction and location of boathouses, moorings, docks and similar structures to preserve the economic, environmental, aesthetic, and recreational resources of Skaneateles Lake. The following regulations apply to all shoreline uses, modifications and structures, as defined herein, that include onshore uses and structures [see § 148-7-1K(1) through (3)] and offshore uses and structures [see § 148-7-1K(4)]. In addition, other special shoreline uses and conditions are addressed in § 148-7-1K(5) through (9). **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

(1) The following requirements apply to onshore and offshore structures located within 50 feet of the lake line or within the 100-year flood hazard area and offshore structures located within 1,500 feet from the lake line.

**(a) General restrictions.**

[1] Planning Board approval requirement. The construction of onshore structures such as seawalls, retaining walls (except those that are located 10 feet or more from the lake line), decks, or patios larger than 400 square feet, stairways higher than 25 feet shall require Planning Board review. Offshore structures such as marine railways, permanent docks larger than 400 square feet, and boathouses shall require Planning Board review [see Subsection K(3) and (4) below for applicable procedures].



[2] Materials. All applications for the construction of such structures shall be accompanied by a certificate acceptable to the Planning Board or official that all materials to be used in such construction are free of toxic substances.

[3] Concurrent jurisdiction. Town zoning authority and associated Town building or zoning reviews are part of the concurrent jurisdictional reviews of Skaneateles Lake in conjunction with other governmental agencies that include NYSDEC, Office of General Services, Parks Recreation and Historic Preservation, US Army Corps of Engineers, Onondaga County Sheriff, and City of Syracuse Water Department. Depending on the specifics of a proposal, applicants should consult these agencies to determine property permits and reviews. This subsection does not preempt the authority of any other agency.

[4] Commercial use of shoreline structures. No dock, mooring or similar shoreline structure shall be used for commercial purposes unless allowed as an approved special permit use such as a marina [see § 148-7-1K(7)]. The leasing or rental of any private onshore or offshore structure that is accessory to a residential dwelling, or a shared lake use is prohibited.

(b) Special requirements for onshore and offshore structures.

[1] No onshore structure other than a deck and/or stairs leading to an offshore dock shall be erected, constructed, or placed to extend offshore beyond the lake line, except as otherwise approved by the Planning Board.

[2] The foundation area of a boathouse shall not exceed 500 square feet and shall have at least 10% of the foundation (boat house footprint) on land (at or above the lake line elevation). The height of any part of a boathouse shall not be greater than 16 feet above the lake line. No living quarters shall be allowed in a boathouse. No boathouse shall be used for any purpose other than storage.

[3] Not more than one boathouse, permanent dock, and marine railway shall be permitted for each lakefront lot, except for a lakefront marina allowed by special permit, except as otherwise approved by the New York State Office of General Services.

[4] Except as provided in § 148-8-9A(1), all onshore structures except seawalls and retaining walls needed for erosion control shall be constructed with a minimum side setback of 20 feet from the property line; all offshore structures shall be constructed with a minimum side setback of 10 feet to the offshore property line. To locate the offshore property line, extend a line perpendicular from the center line of Skaneateles Lake, as shown on the officially adopted centerline map, to the point of intersection of the side property line and the City of Syracuse lake line (as defined). This perpendicular line shall be treated like a property line for purposes of determining offshore setbacks. (See Shoreline Guidelines).

[5] Total shoreline structures calculation. The area of any structure or portions of such structures located over land shall be regulated by the dimensional standard applicable to onshore structures. The area of the same structure or portions of any structure over water shall be regulated by the dimensional limits applicable to offshore structures.

[6] No dock or marine railway shall be constructed or placed in a manner

that will interfere with normal navigation or access to adjacent land or docks.

[7] Any submerged part of a marine railway less than four feet below the surface of the lake shall be identified by an approved navigational hazard buoy which shall be in place when ice is removed from the lake water lying within the Town's corporate boundary.

[8] Necessary maintenance and repairs. The Town Codes Enforcement Officer is authorized to grant building permits for certain projects for repair and/or replacement of existing permanent docks/seawalls using new design and technology methods that improve durability with substitute materials with no or minimal change of the dock footprint provided that such project results in no more than a minimal expansion of the existing footprint, not to exceed 10% cumulative maximum of the preexisting footprint as of January 1, 2024.

(2) Supplementary lake yard restrictions. In addition to the requirements of §§ 148-5-4H, § 148-7-1J(4), and § 148-7-1K(1) above, all structures located within 200 feet of the lake line of Skaneateles Lake shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) Construction or expansion. Any construction or expansion of any such structure shall require site plan approval, including erosion and stormwater control measures as provided in § 148-5-4E(3).

(3) Onshore shoreline regulations.

(a) Onshore structures. No onshore structure or improvement shall be built or expanded except pump houses, decks, seawalls, retaining walls, gazebos, stairways, storage buildings, fire pits not exceeding two feet in height or 16 square feet in area, children's playground equipment, and boathouses. Where more restrictive, this provision shall take precedence over the setback requirements in § 148-5-2G. All structures, seawalls, and retaining walls shall be located upland of NGVD 1929 Datum 865.02 feet elevation ("lake line/mean high water mark," as defined see § 148-12-2, Definitions).

(b) Dimensional limits. The total combined square footage of all onshore structures listed in Subsection K(3)(a) shall be limited as described below. Seawalls and retaining walls used only for purposes of erosion control, containing no walks or decking, shall not be included in the calculation of the impermeable surface coverage square footage of onshore structures. Lake frontage shall be measured as a straight line connecting the two lot corners where they intersect the lake line with an intermediate point in the lake line, not including man-made projections into the lake.

[1] On lots with greater than 200 feet of lake frontage: a maximum of 800 square feet for every 200 feet of lake frontage.

[2] On lots with between 100 feet and 200 feet of lake frontage: a maximum of 600 square feet.

[3] On lots with less than 100 feet of lake frontage: a maximum of 400 square feet.

(c) Height restrictions. Except as provided in § 148-7-1K(1)(b)[2], the height of onshore structures shall not be more than 12 feet above average grade. This restriction also applies to any structure placed on top of another structure.

(d) Erosion control requirements. See § 148-5-4E for erosion control requirements. Site plan review requirements are listed in §§ 148-5-4D(1), 148-5-4H(5), and 148-10-8A. See § 148-5-4I for steep slope regulations.

(e) Change in grade. No change of grade greater than 100 square feet shall be permitted within 100 feet of the lake line except by special permit. A stabilization and planting plan is required.

(f) Construction limitations within 150 feet of lake line. No construction or expansion of any dwelling located within 150 feet of the lake line shall be permitted unless the lot has at least 75 feet of lake frontage for each four-bedroom or smaller dwelling, plus 25 feet of additional lake frontage for each additional bedroom. This provision shall not be construed to permit the creation of lots with less than the required minimum lake frontage for a conventional subdivision, except in the case of conservation subdivisions. In the event of a conflict with § 148-8-9A, the more restrictive requirement shall control.

(g) Fences. No fence exceeding four feet in height shall be permitted within 100 feet of the lake line. Any such fence four feet or less in height within 100 feet of the lake line (excluding gates) must allow at least 50% of visual penetration when viewed at any angle between 45° and 90° to its face, including pickets, post, rails, or any other feature that can block visual penetration.

(h) Berms/walls. No berm or wall (except retaining walls along or parallel to the lake line or along a watercourse) shall be permitted within 100 feet of the lake line. Except for retaining walls serving as bank protection along or parallel to the lake line, no wall within 100 feet of the lake line shall exceed four feet in height. See § 148-5-4I(5), which establishes site plan approval requirements for such structures.

(i) Berm/wall height limitation. A berm or wall six feet in height or less shall be permitted more than 100 feet from the lake line.

(j) Storage buildings. No storage building shall be used for any purpose other than storage. No storage shed shall be greater than 80 square feet nor more than eight feet in height. All storage sheds shall be located onshore unless otherwise approved by site plan review by the Planning Board.

(4) Offshore shoreline regulations; offshore structures. No offshore structure or improvement shall be built or expanded except as provided in § 148-7-1K and below:

(a) Water perimeter general requirements.

[1] Establishing a perimeter. Each lot shall identify a water perimeter within which all seasonal or permanent structures and facilities shall be located. The water perimeter boundaries shall be determined per the specification of the section below and shall be mapped and graphically depicted by the methodology determined by the Town. The water perimeter boundary may coincide but shall not extend beyond the setback lines that represent the extension of the property's side lot lines into the lake. The setback lines are determined pursuant to methodology established by the Town, see § 148-7-1K(1)(b)[4].

[2] Water perimeter dimensions.

Maximum area	4,000 square feet
--------------	-------------------

Maximum distance from the lake line	100 feet
Maximum number of perimeters/lot	1

[3] Water perimeter modifications. The Planning Board upon special permit (see § 148-10-5) may modify the total area of a single water perimeter up to a maximum of 8,000 square feet with concurrent or conditional approvals from applicable NYS agencies. In granting an approval for a special permit, the Planning Board shall find that the existing site and/or lake conditions prevent reasonable and safe water access within the allowed dimensions specified in § 148-7-1K(3)(c)[2] above, and the requested modifications is minimally necessary to attain an adequate water depth for safe navigation.

[4] Conflicts. No perimeter shall overlap or intrude into adjacent water perimeters.

(b) Uses, structures, and docking general requirements.

[1] Water perimeter location. All seasonal or permanent structures shall be located entirely within the water perimeter.

[2] Lake setbacks. Lake setbacks are measured to the closest edges of an existing or proposed offshore structure along a line drawn perpendicular from the property's side lot lines that are extended over the lake water surface.

[a] Lots less than 40 lineal feet of lake frontage: zero feet (seasonal only).

[b] Lots equal to or greater than 40 lineal feet of lake frontage: 10 feet all structures.

[3] Maximum number of berthing spaces/lot. No more than five vessels shall be secured overnight at a dock or mooring (small nonpowered vessels are exempt) within a lot's water perimeter.

[4] Height and depth measurements. Structure height and water depth surrounding a structure shall be measured from the Town recognized lake line elevation as projected over the lake surface.

[a] Structure height. Roofed structures are limited to a maximum of 16 feet of height measured from the lake line elevation to the highest point of the structure.

[b] Water depth. The depth of water surrounding the supporting elements (pilasters, pipes, posts) of a permanent dock structure may extend to a maximum water depth of 10 feet measured from the lake line elevation down to the surface of the lakebed.

(c) Standards and procedures.

[1] Maximum cumulative area. The maximum combined coverage area for all permanent structures, shall not exceed 1,000 square feet.

[2] Seasonal structures.

[a] No Town permit is required for floating objects such as rafts, inflatables, and/or moorings.

[b] Moorings, temporary anchoring areas. No Town permit is required. All moorings shall be contained in the Town water perimeter except moorings permitted by NYS Parks and Recreation that may be subject to separate approval required by NYSDEC, and the advisory review of the Onondaga County Sheriff Department.

[c] Dock, seasonal. No Town permit is required when a seasonal (removeable) dock structure complies with the following dimensional limits and applicable setbacks, and any other concurrent jurisdictional approvals.

[d] Location and setbacks. See § 148-7-1K(4)(b)[2] above.

[e] Seasonal dock dimensions.

Width, maximum (walking surface)	8 feet
Maximum projection from the lake line	100 feet
Area, maximum	800 square feet

[3] Permanent offshore structures.

[a] Docks, permanent. A town building permit is required for all permanent offshore structures. Projects costing more than \$20,000 will require professionally (architect, engineer, etc.) prepared plans. Site plan review may be required depending on placement, size, and structure characteristics.

[b] Maximum number of docks. There shall be no more than one permanent dock within the water perimeter associated to the lot.

[c] Permanent dock, design. Dock design elements such as dock skirting, dock shape, platform, reflectors, and lighting shall be evaluated by the Planning Board for appropriateness to site and water conditions, navigation, total structure area, and visual impacts.

[d] Location and setbacks. See § 148-7-1K(4)(b)[2] above.

[e] Permanent dock dimensions with only a building permit requirement.

Width, maximum (walking surface)	8 feet
Maximum projection from the lake line	40 feet
Area, maximum	400 square feet
Water depth, maximum	10 feet

[f] Permanent dock dimensions with site plan review and building permit.

Width, maximum (walking surface)	8 feet
Platform area, maximum	100 square feet
Platform, maximum total width (including dock width)	16 feet
Maximum projection from the lake line	100 feet
Area, maximum	800 square feet
Water depth, maximum	10 feet

[4] Roofed/covered structures (covered boat slips, boat lifts, boat houses).

[a] A special permit issued by the Planning Board is required for any roofed structure related to or attached to a permanent dock. Roofed structures include covered boat slips, covered boat lifts, or boat houses. When reviewing a request for a covered structure, the Planning Board shall find that the size, placement, height, coverage area, construction materials, and visual appropriateness is necessary and reasonable for the site conditions and that it is designed and located to be close to land (based on proximity to the lake line) as feasible and in keeping with the surrounding area.

[b] Dimensional standards.

Height, maximum (above lakeline elevation)	16 feet
Roof coverage area, maximum (boathouse)	500 square feet
Roof coverage area, maximum (other)	300 square feet
Roofed structures, maximum	1 per perimeter

(5) Shared lake usage. All land used for shared lake usage (see § 148-12-2, Definitions) shall be required to comply with this Subsection K(5). Land being used for such purposes at the time of the original enactment of this § 148-7-1K shall be considered a nonconforming use.

(a) Land and/or water areas may be used for shared lake usage by special permit, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

[1] A lot used for shared access must have at least 15 feet of lake frontage (based on lake line contour elevation) and 2,000 square feet of lot area for each dwelling unit that shares lake access using the parcel. To illustrate, a parcel with deeded rights for eight dwelling units would need to have at least 120 feet of lake frontage and 16,000 square feet of lot area. These dimensional requirements may be modified by the Planning Board on parcels with more than 20,000 square feet in area and more than 200 feet of lake frontage, provided that adequate buffers are provided to mitigate the impact on adjacent parcels and that permitted occupancy will not adversely affect lake water quality. In making this determination, the Planning Board shall consider issues of health, safety, and aesthetics, including pedestrian safety where a highway crossing is involved and the practical usability of the shoreline for lake access.

[2] The special permit shall contain specific occupancy limits based upon the number of dwelling units times four people, in order to prevent degradation of the lake from overuse. The special permit may also contain requirements for buffering and screening between the parcel used for shared lake usage and adjoining properties to minimize disturbance to such properties and to protect their privacy.

[3] If the occupancy limit (number of dwelling units times four persons) exceeds 25 persons, toilet facilities may be required as follows:

[a] Properly maintained chemical or waterless toilets shall be provided; or

[b] Low water flow toilets, together with an approved subsurface disposal system shall be provided, set back at least 100 feet from the lake line.

[4] Adequate parking areas shall be provided as determined by the Planning Board.

[5] Erosion and stormwater control measures, if required, shall prevent runoff containing sediment or pollutants from entering the lake. If no such measures are required because less than 5,000 square feet will be disturbed, the special permit shall contain such conditions as may be necessary to protect the lake from sediments or pollution, including but not limited to the provision of vegetated buffer strips along the shoreline.

[6] The development and use of the site shall comply with all performance standards for the Lake Watershed Overlay District.

[7] For any site with an occupancy limit in excess of 25 persons, an annual inspection fee may be required in a sufficient amount to cover the cost of monthly inspections during the summer months.

(b) The special permit shall contain such conditions on property management as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of Subsection K(3)(a) above and any of the requirements of § 148-6-2 which the Planning Board determines to be appropriate.

(c) Limited exemption to number of docking or berthing spaces for shared lake usage sites. The maximum of five docking or berthing spaces does not apply to preexisting common ownership land used exclusively for residential lake access where the docking or berthing spaces were existing prior to January 1, 2024.

(6) Easement areas. The easements related to the water areas associated within a lot shall be subject to all requirements applicable to the entire lot such as: water perimeter, setback, structures, and number of watercraft.

(a) Limited exemption for lots subject to an easement in existence prior to January 1, 2024. Within the offshore easement space, seasonal structures may be placed within or outside of the water perimeter applicable to the parcel, provided the seasonal structures comply to the dimensional requirements of § 148-7-1K(4)(e)[1] and [2].

(7) Marinas. Marinas shall be allowed by special permit and may be exempted from the dimensional regulations of this § 148-7-1K. if they can satisfy all applicable performance

criteria in § 148-10-7.

(8) Submissions and documentation. In addition to the standard Town submission requirements for building permits, site plan reviews, special permits or variances, every application submitted to the Town shall include the following:

(a) Water perimeter plan. Each action resulting in the placement of any vessels or structures within the lake waters from adjacent property shall develop or obtain a graphic plan showing the detailed locations, orientation, and dimensions of their respective water perimeter. This perimeter plan, in addition to other routinely required documents, shall accompany any application to the town for building permit or zoning approvals from either the Codes Enforcement Officer, Planning Board and/or Zoning Board of Appeals.

(b) Water depth measurements at existing or proposed structure locations. Supplemental graphic depictions of water depth measurements with supporting data of water level fluctuations may be required.

(c) Materials. All applications for regulated onshore or offshore structures manufacturers' include descriptions of the nature of the materials to be used in the construction or installation and may include manufacturers brochures with specifications or comparable information to provide the Town reviewing authority with adequate understanding about the materials to be used.

(9) Waivers and modifications. Any request to modify the minimum or maximum standards of this section will require an application and approval of an area variance from the Town Zoning Board of Appeals and a concurrent review and approval from the NYS agency with applicable jurisdiction.

#### **§ 148-7-2. Open Pit Mining Overlay District.**

A. The purpose of the Open Pit Mining Overlay District (OPMOD) is to provide appropriate locations for open pit mining to occur where it will not create excessive disturbance to a residential area.

B. Open pit mining is allowed only within the Open Pit Mining Overlay District. The OPMOD consists of certain land located in the RF District and shown on the Mining District Boundary Map. Cemeteries and areas lying within 200 feet of property lines or within 100 feet of watercourses are excluded from the OPMOD.

C. Open pit mining that requires the approval of a mining permit by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) also requires a special permit from the Planning Board. The special permit shall require that the operator comply with all applicable requirements of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and the conditions in the permit that it issues.

D. Proposed open pit mining that does not require a DEC permit shall be subject to minor project site plan approval by the Planning Board.

E. An applicant for a major project special permit for open pit mining shall submit copies of all applications and other materials submitted to the DEC in connection with its open pit mining application.



F. In determining whether to grant or deny a special permit application for open pit mining, the Planning Board shall consider all applicable special permit criteria. If the Planning Board grants a special permit subject to conditions, such conditions shall be limited to the following, unless the laws of New York State allow the imposition of additional conditions:

- (1) Ingress from and egress to public thoroughfares controlled by the Town.
- (2) Routing of mineral transport vehicles on roads controlled by the Town.
- (3) Requirements and conditions specified in the permit issued by the DEC concerning setback from property boundaries and public thoroughfare rights-of-way, natural or man-made barriers to restrict access, dust control and hours of operation.
- (4) Enforcement of reclamation requirements contained in any DEC permit.

G. If the Planning Board finds that the imposition of the above conditions will not be sufficient to enable the proposed open pit mining application to comply with applicable special permit criteria, it shall deny the special permit.

### **§ 148-7-3. (Reserved)**

[Reserved for neighborhood and gateway special districts]

## **ARTICLE 8**

### **Nonconforming Uses, Structures, and Lots**

#### **§ 148-8-1. General.**

A. The purpose of this Article 8 is to establish rules that apply to uses and structures initiated legally under previous zoning regulations but that no longer comply with this Chapter 148, Zoning, as it has been amended from time to time. There are three types of nonconformity: nonconforming uses, nonconforming structures, and nonconforming lots. In any given situation, more than one of these types of nonconformity may apply to a particular land use or structure, in which case the applicable rules for each type of nonconformity must all be followed. As used in this article, the three types of nonconformity are (these are also defined in Article 12):

- (1) Nonconforming use. Any use lawfully existing at the time of the adoption or amendment of this chapter or any preceding zoning law or ordinance, where such use has continued to exist but is not permitted by or does not conform to the use regulations for the district in which it is located. A preexisting lawful use which is allowed only by special permit under this chapter shall be considered a conforming use.
- (2) Nonconforming structure. A structure, as defined in § 148-12-2, which does not satisfy the dimensional requirements of this chapter for the district in which it is located, but which was not in violation of applicable requirements when constructed. For purposes of this definition, all impermeable surfaces are considered to be structures.
- (3) Nonconforming lot. A lot of record which was created legally but which no longer complies with the area, shape, frontage, or locational provisions of this chapter for the district in which it is located.

B. Nonconforming uses, structures, and lots are legally permitted to be continued and

maintained in accordance with this Article 8.

**§ 148-8-2. Continuation of use or structure.**

Any use, any building or other structure, or any lot which existed lawfully (including by variance), on the effective date of this chapter or any amendment thereto and which fails to conform to one or more of the provisions of this chapter or such amendment thereto may be continued, subject to the provisions and limitations hereinafter specified, except that:

- A. Any sign which was nonconforming under this chapter or under any previous ordinance or local law shall be subject to the provisions of Article 9, Signs, § 148-9-9.
- B. Any existing junk storage area shall be required to comply with Chapter 86 of the Town Code.

**§ 148-8-3. Discontinuance and resumption of use or structure.**

- A. Nonconforming uses of land, buildings, or other structures which have been discontinued or inactive for a continuous period of at least 18 months years from the time such uses became nonconforming shall not thereafter be resumed. Uses that were discontinued or that became inactive before zoning changes made them nonconforming may resume within 18 months of their discontinuance or within one year of the zoning change that made them nonconforming, whichever period is longer. When a structure is vacant, its use shall be deemed to be discontinued for the period of vacancy.
- B. A nonconformity that has been reduced or eliminated shall not be increased or reestablished, except in the event of damage or destruction as provided in § 148-8-5.

**§ 148-8-4. Enlargement and alteration of use or structure.**

- A. Except as provided in Subsection C below, nonconforming uses of land shall not be enlarged or extended and conforming or nonconforming structures or parts thereof that are devoted to a nonconforming use shall not be enlarged, extended, or structurally altered, except to change to a permitted use or to reduce or eliminate the nonconformity. Nonconforming uses located in a structure shall not be extended to occupy land outside such structure.
- B. Nonconforming structures may be enlarged, extended, or structurally altered where the enlargement or extension does not increase the degree of nonconformity. The height of a nonconforming structure that encroaches into the required front yard may not be increased within such front yard.
- C. The degree of nonconformity of a structure may be increased by a maximum of 25% of a structure's floor space by the grant of a special permit by the Planning Board, provided that the Board finds that:
  - (1) The enlargement will have no greater impact on neighboring land uses and the public than the existing use or structure;
  - (2) The enlargement will improve the appearance of the site; and
  - (3) The enlargement will comply with applicable site plan criteria to the extent practical; and further provided that all other requirements of this chapter can be met, including the

limitation on lot coverage and the provisions of § 148-8-9F below.

(4) In the case of a proposed enlargement of a nonconforming structure that contains a conforming use in the HC, HM, or IRO Districts, the Board shall be required to find only that the enlargement will have no greater impact on the public and on neighboring residential uses than the existing structure and will not have an adverse impact on the appearance of the site.

**§ 148-8-5. Damage, destruction, and rebuilding of use or structure.**

- A. A nonconforming structure or use may be rebuilt in the event of its total or partial destruction by fire, casualty, or other natural causes, to occupy the same or a lesser amount of footprint, but may not exceed the height or interior volume of the totally or partially destroyed structure. The rebuilt structure may also be enlarged as provided in § 148-8-4. This subsection shall not apply to voluntary demolition of a structure.
- B. A nonconforming structure may be demolished in whole or in part by a property owner and a new structure may be built to the same or lesser height and floor space and on the same or lesser footprint without a variance or special permit, provided that the structure and the lot on which it is situated comply with applicable maximum impermeable surface requirements.
- C. Necessary maintenance and repairs. A structure containing a nonconforming use and a nonconforming structure may be repaired or restored to a safe condition.

**§ 148-8-6. Change to another nonconforming use.**

- A. A nonconforming use of a structure or parcel of land may, upon issuance of a special permit by the Planning Board, be changed to another nonconforming use which is of the same or lesser impact. However, no structure in which a nonconforming use has been changed to a use of lesser impact shall again be devoted to a nonconforming use with greater impact. In determining whether a use is of greater or lesser impact, the Planning Board shall consider the criteria listed in § 148-10-7.
- B. Special permit uses. Any use which predates the enactment of this section and which can be allowed by special permit in the district where it is located, but which has not been issued a special permit, shall be considered to be a conforming use as long as it is not altered or expanded. If the use is not allowed by right or by special permit in the district, but was allowed by a duly granted special permit when it was established, it may continue as a nonconforming use under the provisions of this Article 8. Any alteration or expansion of such special permit uses shall require a special permit.

**§ 148-8-7. Boathouses.**

A nonconforming boathouse, including one containing a nonconforming residential use, shall not be expanded under any circumstances. No kitchen or bathroom facilities shall be installed in any boathouse.

**§ 148-8-8. Approvals prior to enactment of chapter.**

Any special permit, variance or site plan that has been approved prior to the effective date of this chapter shall not be subject to the requirements of this chapter, but rather, must comply with the rules that were in effect at the time when the application was approved.

**§ 148-8-9. Nonconforming lots. [Amended 10-18-2021 by L.L. No. 3-2021]**

A. Any lot of record in any zoning district, which was created prior to December 7, 2005, and complied with the area, density or dimensional requirements of this chapter at the time it was created but no longer complies, shall be deemed to comply with such requirements, and no variance shall be required for its development, provided that:

(1) The following dimensional requirements are satisfied (unless the district dimensional requirements are less restrictive):

- (a) Minimum lot area: 5,000 square feet, except within the Lake Watershed Overlay District, where the minimum lot area shall be 20,000 square feet, unless the zoning district allows a smaller lot area, in which case the minimum lot area for the district shall apply.
- (b) Minimum lot width and lake frontage: 50 feet minimum lot width; 75 feet minimum lake frontage.
- (c) Minimum front yard: Front yard requirements may be reduced by the Code Enforcement Officer to be consistent with the prevailing setbacks of buildings on the same side of the same road. If there is no prevailing front yard setback, the minimum front yard setback shall be 25 feet.
- (d) Minimum side yard, each: 20% of lot width but not less than eight feet. This reduction of required yard is not available for lots over two acres.
- (e) Minimum rear yard: 25 feet.
- (f) Minimum lake yard: 60 feet for structures built prior to December 7, 2005, and 100 feet for the construction of any new structures thereafter.
- (g) Building limitations:

[1] The following limitations shall apply, separately or together, to new buildings and to the enlargement of the footprint of preexisting buildings on nonconforming lots of less than 40,000 square feet on which any portion lies within 1,000 feet of the Lake Line. These limitations apply whether or not the preexisting buildings are conforming or nonconforming structures. For expansion of preexisting nonconforming structures on conforming lots, see § 148-8-4.

[a] The total footprint of all principal and accessory buildings shall not exceed 6% of the lot area.

[b] The total floor space of all principal and accessory buildings shall not exceed 10% of the lot area.

[2] The Codes Enforcement Officer shall use the most recent floor plans approved and on file to determine preexisting conditions and compliance. When no floor plans are on file with the Town or otherwise not available, the floor space calculation shall be based on measurements certified by a qualified design professional at the time of a new application for a building and/or zoning permit.

[3] For purposes of this section, 80% of potentially habitable floor space in basements shall be included in the floor space calculation.

- (h) In the Lake Watershed Overlay District, maximum impermeable surface

coverage shall be 10%, except as provided in § 148-8-9F below.

(i) Outside the Lake Watershed Overlay District, for lots of less than two acres, the maximum impermeable surface coverage shall be 15%, except as provided in § 148-8-9F below.

(2) All Health Department regulations are satisfied.

(3) Any residential use of a nonconforming lot shall be limited to one single-family dwelling, unless a special permit for an accessory apartment has been granted pursuant to § 148-5-5A(2)(b).

(4) Site plan review, if otherwise required, is obtained. For lots of less than 40,000 square feet, site plan review shall also be required for any building or expansion of an existing building exceeding 500 square feet in footprint area and located within 1,000 feet of the lake line.

(5) Site plan approval shall not be granted for any structure on a nonconforming lot unless the Planning Board makes a written finding that in its judgment the applicant has mitigated any impacts of the proposed development and that the result of such development will be to reduce the quantity and improve the quality of surface and groundwater leaving the site. The Planning Board shall require improvements in on-site stormwater and landscape management and septic waste management in order to make such a finding. Such improvements may include, without limitation, infiltration trenches and other drainage improvements and vegetated stream and lake buffers.

(6) In the Lake Watershed Overlay District, all requirements of §§ 148-7-1, 148-5-4D, 148-5-4H and 148-5-4I must also be satisfied.

B. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, no variance shall be required for the following:

(1) On nonconforming lots of less than 20,000 square feet or with less than 75 feet of lake frontage, the construction of a permanent deck or patio, not to exceed 175 square feet, provided that the construction does not increase the nonconformity of the structure it adjoins. If the increased nonconformity relates only to the lot coverage requirements, then such construction shall still be permitted.

(2) Construction of a fence, berm, or wall complying with § 148-5-2H and I.

(3) Any renovation or ordinary repairs to an existing building or structure which is not intended to and does not provide for a new or extended use or size of the building, structure or premises, provided that such alteration or repair does not increase the nonconformity of the building or structure.

(4) On nonconforming lots of less than 20,000 square feet, outside the required lake yard, there may be one detached storage shed, provided all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The storage shed is not larger than 80 square feet.

(b) The storage shed is no more than 10 feet in height.

(c) The storage shed is not used for human habitation.

(d) The storage shed is not used for housing animals or storing manure, nonresidential fertilizers or chemicals.

- (e) The storage shed does not occupy more than 10% of a required rear yard.
- (f) The storage shed is set back at least 10 feet from the side or rear lot lines.
- (g) The storage shed is not located closer to the street than the front yard setback required for a principal structure.

(5) The construction of a sea wall or retaining wall along or parallel to the lake line where the Planning Board determines, through the special permit review process, that the wall will provide erosion control benefits.

(6) Demolition of a structure, provided that any replacement structure fully complies with all dimensional requirements of this chapter.

C. A special permit is required for conversion of a seasonal use residential structure located within 100 feet of Skaneateles Lake on a nonconforming lot to year-round use to assure protection of lake water quality.

D. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any undeveloped lot in a subdivision which was not properly approved by the Planning Board or Town Board or not filed in the office of the County Clerk, and whose area or dimensions do not comply with the requirements of this chapter, shall be considered a violation of this chapter and shall not be protected under § 148-8-9A above.

E. In accordance with Town Law § 265-a, any lot proposed for residential use in a subdivision whose plat delineates one or more new roads or highways, which is shown in a subdivision plat that has been properly approved by the Planning Board and filed in the office of the County Clerk prior to the effective date of this chapter, and which violates the minimum area and dimensional requirements of this chapter, shall be deemed to comply with such minimum requirements for three years after the filing of the subdivision plat.

F. A lot which contains structures that are nonconforming as to impermeable surface coverage may be redeveloped by special permit granted by the Planning Board, provided that all other applicable requirements of this § 148-8 are satisfied, that the impermeable surface coverage on the lot is reduced to the maximum extent feasible, and that all practicable measures are taken to minimize the impact of such impermeable surface coverage on streams, lakes and groundwater. Such measures may include, without limitation, infiltration trenches and other drainage improvements, and vegetated stream and lake buffers. If the proposed redevelopment reduces impermeable surface coverage to bring it into compliance with impermeable surface coverage requirements for conforming lots, no special permit pursuant to this section shall be required. For the purpose of this § 148-8-9F, redevelopment of a lot specifically excludes alteration of paved surfaces and driveways which reduces impermeable surface coverage. If an applicant is unable to reduce such coverage sufficiently to bring the lot into compliance with applicable requirements, the Planning Board shall condition any approval of such a special permit on either, at the applicant's option:

- (1) The use of mitigation measures that result in the permanent protection by conservation easement of 10 square feet of land in the same general area for each square foot of impervious surface coverage greater than the area required to bring the lot into compliance with applicable coverage limitations for conforming lots sufficient to offset any drainage or environmental impact that might occur as a result of the lot exceeding the applicable coverage limitations. The determination as to the appropriate location of such protected land shall be made by the Planning Board in consultation with the Planning Board Engineer. If the lot is within the Skaneateles Lake Watershed, the Planning Board Engineer shall also consult with the City of Syracuse Department of Water in making this determination. The applicant shall bear the expenses associated with establishing the conservation easement. The conservation

easement shall satisfy the requirements of § 148-10-13 and shall be recorded in the County Clerk's office; or

(2) A monetary contribution, equal to the cost to protect 10 square feet of land with a conservation easement for each square foot of impermeable surface coverage greater than the area permitted to bring the lot into compliance with applicable coverage limitations for conforming lots, to the Town's Land and Development Rights Acquisition (DRA) Fund established to acquire development rights or conservation easements on undeveloped land to promote permanent protection of the lake and other natural resources, which monetary contribution shall be determined by resolution or local law adopted from time to time by the Town Board in an amount equal to the fair market cost to protect one acre of undeveloped land in the Skaneateles Lake Watershed.

(3) By way of illustration only of Subsection F(2) above, if an applicant's property is located in the Lake Watershed Overlay District (LWOD) with a total lot area of 10,000 square feet, 10% or 1,000 square feet of impermeable surface coverage would be permitted. If the property already had 1,300 square feet of impermeable surface coverage (300 square feet in excess of the applicable coverage limitation for nonconforming lots) which the applicant desired to retain while redeveloping the property, the granting of a special permit would be conditioned upon the applicant obtaining a conservation easement on at least 3,000 square feet of land (300 square feet times 10) in the LWOD to offset any drainage or environmental impact that might occur as a result of exceeding the applicable coverage limitation, or making a monetary contribution to the DRA Fund in the amount of 3,000 square feet multiplied by the monetary contribution equal to the cost to protect 10 square feet of land, set pursuant to Subsection F(2) above. Where a monetary contribution has previously been made pursuant to § 148-8-9F(2) above concerning a redeveloped lot, if the applicant or a successor in interest seeks subsequent redevelopment of the lot, credit for the prior contributions would be applied toward the total monetary contribution required for future development .

G. In no case shall the applicant be permitted to increase nonconforming impermeable surface coverage on a lot, unless the Planning Board finds that such increase is necessary for public health or safety or the safety of the occupants of the property.

#### **§ 148-8-10. Nonconforming signs.**

See § 148-9-9.

#### **§ 148-8-11. Reduction in lot area.**

No lot shall be reduced in area in a manner that violates the dimensional requirements of this chapter.

### **ARTICLE 9**

#### **Signs**

##### **§ 148-9-1. Purpose.**

The purpose of this article is to promote the public health, welfare and safety of the inhabitants of the Town of Skaneateles, protect property values, create a more attractive economic climate and enhance the scenic and natural beauty of the Town by regulating and restricting the size, location and physical characteristics of existing and proposed signs and advertising devices of all kinds in all zoning districts. It

is recognized that signs, placed upon the premises and/or structures to which they relate, serve a vital communicative function by allowing residents and visitors alike to readily ascertain the availability and location of facilities that serve their needs. This section is further intended to reduce sign or advertising distractions and obstructions that may contribute to traffic accidents, reduce hazards that may be caused by signs overhanging or projecting over public rights-of-way, and curb the deterioration of natural beauty and community environment. This section is also intended to permit businesses and professions to make use of signage that is important to individual and collective success.

**§ 148-9-2. General sign regulations.**

A. Sign permit requirement. A sign permit from the Codes Enforcement Officer is required for all signs that are not exempt from this Article 9.

B. Exemptions. The following signs are exempt:

- (1) Signs defined herein as portable, residential, or convenience signs.
- (2) Signs mandated by statute, law or governmental regulation.
- (3) Flags, badges or insignias of a governmental organization.
- (4) Vehicle signs, as long as the vehicle remains principally in use upon public highways with a current registration, inspection and insurance coverage.

C. Sign construction and maintenance. All signs, other than those defined as portable signs, shall be securely attached to a building or a structurally sound support and their display surface shall be kept neatly painted or finished and in good repair at all times.

D. Illuminated signs.

- (1) Illuminated signs may utilize only light of constant color and intensity. No flashing, intermittent, rotating or moving lights or strings of lights may be used, except traffic warning lights for hazards and holiday lights during the holiday season.
- (2) No illuminated signs or outdoor illumination shall direct light in a way which could create a traffic hazard or a nuisance or an annoyance to passersby or be unreasonably detrimental to adjoining or neighborhood properties. Illuminated signs shall conform to Chapter 61, Electrical Standards, of this Code. The source of illumination shall be suitably shielded to eliminate direct rays or glare on adjoining property.
- (3) No visible gas-filled tubes (neon) shall be permitted. No sign may utilize bare light sources, including neon or fluorescent.
- (4) Interior signs may be internally illuminated but may not utilize bare light sources.
- (5) The following types of internally illuminated outdoor signs are permitted:
  - (a) Signs with individual back-lit letters silhouetted against a softly illuminated wall;
  - (b) Signs with individual letters with translucent faces, containing soft lighting elements inside each letter.

E. Projecting signs. No projecting sign shall be erected or maintained if its outer face is more than nine inches from the front or other facade of a building. A sign may not overhang or project onto any public land or highway or road surface unless otherwise provided in this section.



F. Temporary signs. Temporary signs may be displayed not earlier than two weeks before the event, service or project advertised. They shall be removed within five days after the conclusion of the event, service or project.

G. Directional signs.

(1) The sign face for directional signs shall not exceed four square feet, except that in the IRO District the sign face shall not exceed six square feet. Such signs may be illuminated in conformance with the requirements of this section.

(2) Parking lot signs. One sign, the sign face of which shall not exceed nine square feet and, if freestanding, not higher than six feet above ground level, may be placed in a private off-street parking area only, to limit the use of such parking area as specified by the owner or occupant.

(3) Public service informational signs. Signs which display public service information, such as time and temperature, are permitted as long as the sign face does not exceed 32 square feet.

H. Commercial and noncommercial signs. This article shall not be interpreted or administered in a manner that regulates signs containing non-commercial messages more restrictively than those advertising business or commercial activities.

### **§ 148-9-3. Prohibited signs.**

The following signs are prohibited in the Town of Skaneateles:

A. Revolving, moving, flashing or blinking signs or signs that appear to be in motion, except for signs which display public service information, such as time and temperature.

B. Roof signs and signs protruding above an extension of the upper roofline of the building to which the sign is attached.

C. Outdoor advertising signs.

D. Inflatable signs.

E. Internally illuminated plastic signs.

F. Signs or parts thereof that contain or consist of animated parts, ribbons, streamers, spinners or similar moving or fluttering devices.

G. Signs attached to a public light standard, utility pole, or tree.

H. Signs located within two feet of any road, street or highway property line or road surface, except for directional signs.

I. Signs that obstruct the view of any traffic sign, signal or device.

### **§ 148-9-4. Signs in the HC and HM Districts.**

A. Permitted signs may be illuminated as provided in § 148-9-2D.

B. The following types of signs may be erected, unless otherwise provided:

(1) A wall or fascia sign or signs may be attached or applied to a building or portion thereof.

The total sign face shall not exceed 1 1/2 square feet per linear foot of building or occupant frontage, whichever is less. In no case shall the total cumulative sign face exceed 50 square feet; or

(2) A freestanding sign may be used if the total sign face does not exceed 12 square feet and the sign is not more than 10 feet above ground level. Any business maintaining a freestanding sign permitted under this option may, in addition, obtain a permit for a wall or fascia sign, which sign face shall not exceed 3/4 square foot per linear foot of occupant or building frontage, whichever is less. The total combined sign face of a freestanding sign and a wall or fascia sign shall not exceed 50 square feet.

C. Shared-common-entry occupants. If two or more occupants share a common door, the maximum sign face allowed per building frontage shall be shared between them.

D. Single-occupant buildings. In addition to any other sign, a building with one occupant which has an entrance open to the public from an adjacent parking lot is permitted to have one sign as described in Subsection B(1) above on the building face that has an entrance closest to the parking lot.

E. Multiple-occupant complex signs. Three or more occupants occupying a common building with a common entry or occupying separate buildings with a common driveway shall be considered a multiple-occupant complex and shall require site plan review for all proposed signage located within the complex prior to issuance of a sign permit. A common entry does not exclude an additional separate entrance to the building(s) for a particular occupant.

(1) Signs identifying an individual multiple-occupant complex. One wall or fascia sign is permitted for each complex. This sign may contain the name and logo of the complex and must include the street number in accordance with state guidelines. The sign face may not exceed 25 square feet for a wall or fascia sign. A freestanding sign may be used instead of a wall or fascia sign, which sign face may not exceed 16 square feet nor be higher than 10 feet beyond ground level.

(2) Signs identifying occupants within the complex. Occupants are allowed one wall or fascia sign per building in a multiple-occupant complex. The sign face shall not exceed 1 1/2 square feet per one linear foot of building or occupant frontage. In no case shall the cumulative sign face exceed a total of 50 square feet. This sign face may be shared among occupants of the building. If the complex has more than one street-facing frontage, then the total sign area may be distributed among the occupants.

(3) Multiple-occupant complex directory. A single directory sign is permitted which lists some or all of the occupants within the complex. The total size of the sign may be no greater than six square feet for each occupant. This sign shall be situated in an unobtrusive, interior location.

F. The top of any freestanding sign shall not be higher than 10 feet above the ground level.

G. Wall or fascia signs may be placed at any height but not higher than the building facade.

H. An interior sign identifying the occupant that can be seen from the exterior will be considered part of the total sign area allowed.

#### **§ 148-9-5. Signs in the IRO District.**

- A. One free-standing on-premises sign identifying the occupant is permitted, provided that the sign face does not exceed 50 square feet.
- B. One wall or fascia sign is permitted as long as the sign face does not exceed 1 1/2 square feet for each linear foot of building or occupant frontage, whichever is less, up to a maximum of 50 square feet. If a wall or fascia sign is used in addition to a freestanding sign, the face sign face may not exceed 3/4 square foot per linear foot of building or occupant frontage, whichever is less.
- C. The top of the sign shall not be higher than 10 feet above the ground level, unless otherwise provided herein.
- D. Wall or fascia signs may be placed at any height, but not higher than the building facade.

#### **§ 148-9-6. Signs in the RF and RR Districts.**

The sign face of signs in the RF and RR Districts shall not exceed 16 square feet except by site plan review.

#### **§ 148-9-7. Conflicting sign requirements.**

The regulations and restrictions of other sections of this chapter and other chapters of the Town Code applicable to signs shall remain in effect, except that, in case of inconsistency with provisions of this Article 9, the more restrictive provisions shall apply.

#### **§ 148-9-8. Sign permits.**

- A. Application for a sign permit shall be made, in writing, upon the forms prescribed by the Codes Enforcement Officer, and each such application shall meet the following standards and shall contain, at minimum, the following information:
  - (1) The name, address and telephone number of the applicant or of the owner of the sign, if different from the applicant.
  - (2) The location and the name and address of the owner, if other than the applicant, of the building, structure or land to which or upon which the sign is to be erected.
  - (3) A detailed drawing showing the construction details dimensions, the position of lighting and extraneous devices, and a site plan showing the position of the sign with reference to any building or structure, property lines and any private or public street or highway.
  - (4) Written consent of the owner of the building, structure or land at which the sign is to be erected, in the event that the applicant is not the owner thereof.
  - (5) Appropriate proofs of compliance with the requirements of this section and all other sections of this chapter.
- B. Applications shall be submitted to the Codes Enforcement Officer, who shall:
  - (1) Review the design, size and location of the proposed sign to determine whether the proposed sign is in compliance with all of the regulations or restrictions set forth in this article or any other applicable chapter of the Town Code.
  - (2) Grant approval, including any reasonable conditions, reject the application for being

incomplete, or deny the application and provide reasons for the denial.

(3) If the proposed sign does not comply with the regulations or provisions of this article, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall deny the application. A decision of the Codes Enforcement Officer may be appealed to the Zoning Board of Appeals. The Town Planning Board may submit an advisory opinion to the Codes Enforcement Officer or, if on appeal, to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

C. Upon an appeal by the applicant, the procedures and standards of § 148-10-10E, Area variances, shall apply, except as modified by this section. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall have the authority to vary or modify the application of any of the regulations or provisions of this section relating to the use, construction, alteration, design, size and location of a sign in such a manner as shall not be contrary to the spirit of this section and the public safety and welfare of the Town of Skaneateles.

D. Fees.

(1) Fees for applications and permits under this section shall be established and changed from time to time by resolution of the Town Board of the Town of Skaneateles.

(2) Such fees apply to all signs, even if shown on the original building plans, and are in addition to any other fees required by the Town.

(3) Costs of engineering studies and related expenses required by the Town in connection with review of an application or for ascertaining compliance with this section may be charged to the applicant or sign owner.

E. Issuance of permit.

(1) The Codes Enforcement Officer shall issue a permit for a proposed sign upon payment of the proper fees, provided that the application, including drawings and related materials, is complete and complies with all provisions of this section as determined by the Codes Enforcement Officer or, following appeal, by the Board of Appeals. If the sign authorized by a permit has not been completed within six months from the date of the permit, the permit shall expire.

(2) Permits issued are not personal rights but relate solely to the premises for which application is made. Permits may not be assigned to others and may not be transferred to premises other than that identified in the permit.

F. Removal and maintenance of signs.

(1) The Codes Enforcement Officer shall notify the owner of any sign which is abandoned, unsafe, insecure, a nuisance to the public, erected in violation of this section, or not maintained in accordance with this section. Such notice shall be in writing and shall require the owner to remove the sign or correct the unsatisfactory condition within 20 days from the date of such notice.

(2) Upon failure to comply with such notice within the prescribed time, the Codes Enforcement Officer is authorized to secure, repair, remove or cause the removal of such sign. All costs of securing, repairing or removing of such sign, including related legal fees and expenses, shall be assessed against the land on which the sign is located and levied and collected in the same manner as provided in the Town Law for the levy and collection of a special ad valorem levy.

(3) Emergency provisions. Where it reasonably appears that there is a clear and imminent danger to the life, safety or health of any person or property unless a sign is immediately repaired or secured or demolished and removed, the Town Board may, by resolution, authorize the Codes Enforcement Officer to immediately cause the repair or securing or demolition of such unsafe sign. The expense of such repair or securing or demolition shall be a charge against the land on which the sign is located and shall be assessed, levied and collected as provided in Subsection F(2) above.

G. Revocation of permit. The Codes Enforcement Officer may revoke any sign permit in the event that there is any false statement or misrepresentation as to a material fact in the application upon which the permit was based or if the sign is not erected in accordance with the permit.

H. Notice. A notice to an applicant or to a sign owner pursuant to this section shall be sufficient if mailed postage paid to the applicant at the address stated in the application as may be changed from time to time by the applicant by written notice received by the Codes Enforcement Officer or to the address of the owner of the property at which the sign is located as shown on the records of the Town Assessors.

#### **§ 148-9-9. Preexisting nonconforming signs.**

A. A preexisting nonconforming sign may not be altered or enlarged so as to increase its nonconformity or add a different nonconformity.

B. If it is claimed that a sign is a preexisting nonconforming sign, the person making such claim shall have the burden of proof thereof.

C. A certificate of nonconformance may be issued by the Codes Enforcement Officer for a preexisting nonconforming sign upon presentation of proofs satisfactory to the Codes Enforcement Officer. A certificate of nonconformance shall provide a rebuttable presumption that the sign existed at the time that this chapter was amended to make it nonconforming.

D. Alteration or replacement; discontinuance; change of use.

(1) Preexisting nonconforming signs may be repaired, repainted or refinished without a permit.

(2) Discontinuance. Any preexisting nonconforming sign which is removed from the position it occupied on the effective date of this section and not restored to such position within 30 days shall be presumed to be abandoned and discontinued and may not be restored except in compliance with this section.

(3) Change of use. Any change in use for a property will require removal of all nonconforming signs.

#### **§ 148-9-10. Sign definitions.**

As used in this section, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated, unless otherwise stated. Terms not defined below but defined elsewhere in this chapter or in the Town Code shall have the meanings indicated in those definitions.

**ABANDONED SIGN** — Any sign that advertises a business, product, service or activity that is no longer located on the premises where the sign is displayed, or at another location.

**BUILDING FRONTAGE** — The width of any one specific face of a building that fronts on a public street or parking area where customer access to the building is available.

**CONVENIENCE SIGN** — Any sign not exceeding three square feet that conveys information to the general public, such as restroom identification signs, open/closed signs, hours of operation signs, parking/no-parking signs, handicapped parking and access signs, entrance signs, posted signs (no trespassing, hunting, fishing, trapping) and vacancy/no-vacancy signs..

**DIRECTIONAL SIGN** — Any sign not exceeding four square feet or smaller if required that is designed and erected for the purpose of providing direction and/or orientation for pedestrian or vehicular traffic to the location of a local service.

**DIRECTORY SIGN** — A sign containing a list of the names of occupants within a multiple-occupant complex.

**ERECT/ERECTED** — To build, construct, alter, repair, display, relocate, attach, hang, place, suspend, affix or maintain any sign, including the painting of exterior wall signs and the use of any vehicle or other substitute for a sign.

**FASCIA SIGN** — See "wall or fascia sign."

**FREESTANDING SIGN** — Any sign principally supported by one or more columns, poles, or braces placed in or on the ground that is not attached to or part of a building, including a planter sign. A sign attached on a fence is considered a freestanding sign.

**FRONT OR FACE OF A BUILDING** — The outer surface of a building which is visible from any private or public street, highway or driveway, including window display areas.

**ILLUMINATED SIGN** — Any sign lighted by electricity, gas or other artificial light, including reflective or phosphorescent light, paint or tape.

**INTERIOR SIGN** — A sign located within the exterior walls of a building which is readily readable from outside the building through a window, door or other opening.

**LIGHTING DEVICE** — Any light, string or group of lights located or arranged so as to cast illumination on or from a sign.

**OCCUPANT** — Any person, organization, business, or other entity that occupies a defined space within a building.

**OCCUPANT FRONTAGE** — The width of the portion of building frontage allocated to an individual occupant having a public entrance within the building frontage.

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGN** — Any sign unrelated to activities conducted upon the premises where such sign is located.

**PLANTER SIGN** — A sign which is attached to or directly associated with floral or other decorative plantings.

**PORTABLE SIGN** — Any sign with a sign face not exceeding six square feet, displayed only during normal hours when an activity is conducted, that is designed and intended to be transported from place to place and is not permanently affixed to the ground or to a building.

**PREEXISTING NONCONFORMING SIGN** — Any sign which exists at the effective date of this section or an amendment thereto, which was legally erected, and which does not conform to the regulations and restrictions imposed thereby.

**PROJECTING SIGN** — Any sign other than a wall or fascia sign which extends more than nine inches from the exterior of any building and is attached to that building.

**RESIDENTIAL SIGN** — A sign which only identifies by name the resident or residents or the address or box number, including mailboxes and directory signs at the entrance to private roads or lanes.

**ROOF SIGN** — Any sign constructed on or supported by the roof of any building or structure.

**SIGN** — Any material, including fabric or plastic, structure or part thereof or any device attached to a structure or painted or represented thereon, composed of or upon which is placed lettered, pictorial or other matter for visual communication, when used or located out-of-doors or on or near the exterior of any building for the display of any advertisement, notice, directional matter, information or name. A sign readable from two sides and with parallel faces is considered one sign.

**SIGN FACE** — The square footage of the smallest standard geometric shape which will enclose all elements intended to be part of the sign, including but not limited to the sign area and the background related to the sign. Supporting structures are not part of the sign face unless internally lit or lit by their own specific external light source. If a sign is painted or applied without backing to the face of a building, the sign face also includes any additional form or design not integral to the building's architecture.

**TEMPORARY SIGN** — Any sign, with a sign face not exceeding 16 square feet, or smaller if otherwise required, and no higher than 10 feet above the ground level, which is intended to be in place for a defined period of time as provided in the section above.

**VEHICLE SIGN** — A sign painted on or attached to a motor vehicle or other vehicle used or intended for use on a public highway.

**WALL OR FASCIA SIGN** — A sign mounted flush with or projecting not more than nine inches from the face or front of a building.

## ARTICLE 10

### Administration

#### **§ 148-10-1. Zoning permits.**

##### **A. General.**

(1) In addition to any requirements for securing a building permit pursuant to Chapter 40 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles (hereinafter "Chapter 40"), no person shall commence the erection, construction, enlargement, alteration, replacement or removal of any building or structure, nor shall any person commence the conversion or change in occupancy or use of any existing building, structure or parcel of land (including conversion from seasonal to year-round use) nor add any lot coverage to any land except after approval, in writing, by the Codes Enforcement Officer of an application for a zoning permit. In the case of adding any impermeable surface coverage to any land, the Codes Enforcement Officer, in his or her sole discretion, may waive the zoning permit requirement if, in his or her opinion, there is no possibility that the proposed addition of impermeable surface coverage will exceed the requirements of this chapter. A farm operation protected under § 148-5-4K shall not need a zoning permit to add impermeable surface coverage. Conversion of a residential structure from seasonal to year-round use shall be deemed a change of use.

(2) Combining building and zoning permits. Whenever a building permit required by Chapter 40 and a zoning permit required by this Chapter 148 are both required, the Codes

Enforcement Officer shall issue a combined building and zoning permit.

(3) In the case of emergency action to deal with damage from fire or other casualty, the applicant may commence construction required to stabilize a structure without a zoning permit. In order to protect the safety of persons entering such a structure to stabilize it, a permit shall be applied for as soon as possible and no more than two weeks following such fire or casualty.

(4) A zoning permit shall become effective when the Codes Enforcement Officer has filed written approval of the permit application in the office of the Town Clerk and the applicant has paid all applicable fees to the Town Clerk and has executed an acknowledgment agreeing to the terms of the permit.

B. Exemptions. No zoning permit shall be required for any alteration of or ordinary repairs to an existing building or structure which is not structural in nature, and which is not intended to or does not provide for a new or extended use of the building, structure or premises.

C. Application for zoning permit. All applications for a zoning permit shall be in writing and shall be filed by the owner of the building, structure or parcel of land to which the application applies. Each application for a zoning permit shall be made to the Codes Enforcement Officer on prescribed forms and shall contain the following information:

(1) Land. A description of the land to which the proposed zoning permit will relate.

(2) Use, occupancy. A statement of the existing and proposed use of all parts of the land and the location, character and existing and proposed use of any existing or proposed buildings or structures, including the number of floors, entrances, rooms, type of construction and the kind and extent of any exterior horizontal extension proposed toward any boundary or street line of the lot.

(3) Identity of owner, applicant. The full name and address of the owner and of the applicant and the names and addresses of their responsible officers if any of them are corporations.

(4) Description of work or changes in use. A brief description of the nature of the proposed work or change in use, including proposed erosion control measures if required by § 148-5-4E.

(5) Valuation of work. The valuation of the proposed work, if any.

(6) Additional information. Such other information as may reasonably be required by the Codes Enforcement Officer to establish compliance of the proposed work or change in use with the requirements of this chapter.

D. Additional information to accompany application. No application for a zoning permit shall be valid unless there shall be annexed thereto multiple copies of the following additional information:

(1) Contents. Each application for a zoning permit shall be accompanied by two copies of plans and specifications, including a map, survey which reflects all existing structures (as defined in § 148-12-2) and certified within five years of the date of application, and a site plan drawn to scale, showing the courses, dimensions and detail of all the boundary lines of the proposed lot of occupancy and the street boundaries adjacent thereto. The site plan shall also show the location and size of any proposed new construction and existing buildings, structures, parking areas, traffic access and circulation drives, open spaces and landscaping, the nature and character of any work to be performed and the materials to be incorporated,



distance from lot lines, the relationship of structures on adjoining property, widths and grades of adjoining streets, walks, and alleys, and such additional information as may be required by the Codes Enforcement Officer to determine compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

(2) Execution. Plans and specifications shall bear the signature of the person responsible for the design and drawings and, where required by the Education Law or any other applicable statutes, laws, rules or regulations of the State of New York, the seal of a licensed architect or a licensed professional engineer.

(3) Waiver of requirement. The Codes Enforcement Officer may waive the requirement for filing plans and specifications for minor alterations or minor projects. In connection with any application for a zoning permit, the Codes Enforcement Officer, in his or her sole discretion, may waive the requirement to produce a survey if in his or her opinion there is no possibility that the proposed erection, construction, enlargement, alteration, replacement or removal of any building or structure would violate the applicable code dimensional requirements.

E. Action upon application. The Codes Enforcement Officer shall promptly examine each application for a zoning permit filed hereunder and endorse thereon his or her approval or disapproval thereof. If an application is disapproved, the reason or reasons for such disapproval shall be given. The Codes Enforcement Officer has the discretion to require any additional written or documentary information or proof from an applicant as he or she deems necessary to make this determination. A duplicate of the approved or disapproved application shall be delivered or mailed to the applicant forthwith. An approved zoning permit consists of the application with the approval of the Codes Enforcement Officer endorsed on it.

F. Effect of approval. No zoning permit shall be valid unless the application and approval fully complies with the provisions of this chapter. Any application approved, confirmed or acted upon in violation of this chapter shall be void.

G. Termination of zoning permit. Permits of any type authorized by this chapter, including permits issued pursuant to a variance, shall be dated as of date of issuance. Construction or use pursuant to such permit shall be commenced within one year after the date thereof, and construction shall be carried out diligently to completion within 18 months after the date thereof. Any application for a zoning permit approved hereunder shall terminate and become void if not acted upon or used within 18 months from the date of its approval. The Codes Enforcement Officer may grant one six-month renewal of any such permit if he or she determines that the delay in commencement or completion of construction was without the permittee's fault or negligence or beyond the reasonable control of the permittee.

#### **§ 148-10-2. Certificates of occupancy.**

A. General. No building or structure (including accessory structure) hereafter erected, constructed, enlarged, altered or moved and no enlarged, extended, altered or relocated portion of an existing building or structure hereafter completed shall be occupied or used until a certificate of occupancy has been issued by the Codes Enforcement Officer approving such occupancy or use in accordance with Chapter 40, Building Code Administration, this chapter and any other applicable provisions of federal, state, county or Town law, ordinance, rule or regulation, and until such certificate is filed in the office of the Town Clerk as provided herein. No approval given under this chapter shall become final unless and until confirmed by the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This provision shall not prevent the occupancy or use of a legally occupied structure and shall apply only to the newly constructed portion of an enlarged structure.

B. Exception for minor alterations. No certificate of occupancy shall be required for any alteration of or ordinary repairs to an existing building or structure which is not structural in nature and which does not require the approval of the Codes Enforcement Officer of an application for a zoning permit or a building permit pursuant to Chapter 40.

C. Issuance of certificate of occupancy.

(1) After work has been completed in full compliance with both the building permit (if any) and the zoning permit, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall issue a certificate of occupancy.

(2) A certificate of occupancy for any structure shall not be issued until one copy of a final survey by a licensed surveyor has been submitted. The Codes Enforcement Office may waive this requirement. However, no survey shall be required in cases where the work does not involve new buildings or structures or changes in bulk to existing buildings or structures. The Codes Enforcement Office may request additional information to establish compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) The Codes Enforcement Officer shall examine the premises and the location of any new buildings or structures or improvement to existing buildings or structures and shall determine whether or not such new construction or improvements comply with the setbacks and other requirements of this chapter and with the terms and conditions of any site plan approval, special permit or variance granted. The date of any inspections conducted hereunder, together with the names of all persons attending such inspections, the extent of completion of the work on each date and the findings of the Codes Enforcement Officer on each date, shall be noted by the Codes Enforcement Officer.

D. Effective date of certificate of occupancy. A certificate of occupancy shall become effective upon filing in the office of the Town Clerk, together with the zoning permit application and all previous applications and approvals granted.

E. Construction or improvement in violation of this chapter. If the Codes Enforcement Officer finds any new construction or improvements located upon the premises to be in violation of this chapter, he or she shall forthwith transmit notice of such violation to the applicant, together with a request that the applicant comply with this chapter. The Codes Enforcement Officer shall also transmit such notice, together with the applications for a building permit and zoning permit and all data pertaining to such violation, to the Town Board for appropriate action.

F. Failure to complete construction. Any structure for which a zoning permit or building permit has been issued, which remains partially complete with no substantial progress over a nine-month period, shall be considered a violation of this chapter to be remedied pursuant to § 148-10-2E above.

### **§ 148-10-3. Penalties for offenses.**

A. Penalties.

(1) A violation of this chapter is an offense punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 and not exceeding \$350 or imprisonment for a period not to exceed six months, or both, for conviction of a first offense. Conviction of a second offense, committed within five years of the first offense, is punishable by a fine of not less than \$350 nor more than \$700 or imprisonment for a period not to exceed six months, or both. Conviction of a third or subsequent offense committed within a period of five years is punishable by a fine of not less than \$700 nor more than \$1,000 or imprisonment for a period not to exceed six months, or

both. Each week's continued violation shall constitute a separate additional violation.

(2) In addition, any person who violates any provision of this chapter or who shall omit, neglect or refuse to do any act required thereby shall, severally, for each and every such violation, forfeit and pay a civil penalty of not more than \$100. When a violation of any of the provisions is continuous, each day thereof shall constitute a separate and distinct violation subjecting the offender to an additional penalty.

(3) The imposition of penalties for any violation of this chapter shall not excuse the violation nor permit it to continue. The application of the above penalties or prosecution for a violation of any provision of this chapter shall not prevent the enforced removal of conditions prohibited thereby. The expenses of the Town in enforcing such removal, including legal fees, may be chargeable, in addition to the criminal and civil penalties, to the offender and may be recovered in a civil court of appropriate jurisdiction.

B. Inspection. In order to determine compliance with this chapter, the Codes Enforcement Officer is authorized to enter, inspect and examine any building, structure, place, premises or use in the Town of Skaneateles and to issue a written order for remedy or compliance, within a reasonable period of time, of any condition found to be in violation thereof. He or she shall keep a permanent record of all violations of this chapter, whether reported by private citizens or by any board, agency, officer or employee of the Town, and such record shall show the disposition of all such violations.

C. Notice of violation.

(1) Upon finding any new construction, improvements, or uses to be in violation of this chapter, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall transmit a written notice of violation, by registered or certified mail, to the owner and tenants of the property upon which the alleged violation occurs, describing the alleged violation, with a copy to the Town Board. The notice of violation shall require an answer or correction of the alleged violation to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer within a reasonable time limit set by the Codes Enforcement Officer. The notice shall state that failure to reply or to correct the alleged violation to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer within the time limit constitutes admission of a violation of this chapter. The notice shall further state that, upon request of those to whom it is directed, technical determinations of the nature and extent of the violation as alleged will be made, and that, if a violation as alleged is found, costs of the determinations will be charged against those responsible, in addition to such other penalties as may be appropriate, and that, if it is determined that no violation exists, costs of determination will be borne by the Town.

(2) If, within the time limit set, there is no reply, but the alleged violation is corrected to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer, the notation "violation corrected" shall be made on the Codes Enforcement Officer's copy of the notice.

(3) If there is no reply within the time limit set (thus establishing admission of a violation of this chapter) and the alleged violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the Codes Enforcement Officer within the time limit set, the Codes Enforcement Officer shall take action in accordance with Subsection E of this section.

(4) A permanent record of all notices of violation and their disposition shall be kept in the offices of the Codes Enforcement Officer.

D. Complaints of violations. Whenever a suspected violation of this chapter occurs, any person may file a signed written complaint reporting such violation to the Codes Enforcement Officer. The Codes Enforcement Officer may also investigate any oral complaint made to his/her office. All complaints, written or oral, shall be properly recorded, filed and immediately

investigated by the Codes Enforcement Officer and reported to the Town Board. The Town Board may by blanket resolution authorize the Codes Enforcement Officer to act independently in all cases or particular class of cases.

E. Abatement of violations. If any premises is in violation of this chapter, the Town Board or, with its approval, the Codes Enforcement Officer may institute an appropriate legal action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct or abate such violation, to prevent the occupancy of the premises or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business or use in or about such premises. Such legal action may include the issuance of an appearance ticket pursuant to the Criminal Procedure Law § 150.20.

F. Taxpayer action. Upon the failure or refusal of the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Board to institute an appropriate legal action or proceeding for a period of 31 days after written request by a resident taxpayer of the Town to do so, any three taxpayers of the Town residing in the district in which such violation exists, who are jointly or severally aggrieved by such violation, may institute such appropriate action or proceeding in the same manner as the Codes Enforcement Officer or Town Board.

G. Accountability. For every violation of the provisions of this chapter, the owner, agent, contractor, lessee, ground lessee, tenant, licensee or any other person who commits or takes part or assists in such violation or who maintains any structures or premises in which any such violation exists shall be punishable according to the provisions of this chapter.

#### **§ 148-10-4. Enforcement.**

A. Codes Enforcement Officer as Zoning Enforcement Officer. The provisions of this chapter shall be enforced by the public official appointed and designated as the Codes Enforcement Officer pursuant to the provisions of Local Law No. 5 of the year 1974 of the Town of Skaneateles, as amended (Chapter 40 of the Town Code).

B. Issuance of building permits and certificates of occupancy. The Codes Enforcement Officer shall not issue a zoning permit, building permit or certificate of occupancy, and no other public official of the Town of Skaneateles shall issue any other permit or license for any purpose, if the issuance of such zoning permit, building permit, certificate of occupancy or other permit or license would be in conflict with the provisions of this chapter or any other applicable local, state or federal law or regulation.

#### **§ 148-10-5. Site plan and special permit approvals.**

A. General. The Town of Skaneateles allows a variety of uses of land to encourage economic vitality and diversity, provided that such uses do not adversely affect neighboring properties, the natural environment or the rural and historic character of the Town. As provided in Article 4, some uses are allowed by right, some are allowed by right subject only to site plan approval, and some are only allowed following the issuance of a special permit (which includes site plan approval).

B. Review process. The Planning Board is responsible for review and approval of all site plans for uses allowed by right and all special permits, applying the standards contained in §§ 148-10-6 and 148-10-7. These standards are intended to assure that a specific proposed use or development complies with the requirements of this chapter, is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, and will not adversely affect the general character of the surrounding area if the conditions imposed in connection with the approval are satisfied. Procedures for review are contained in

§§ 148-10-8 and 148-10-9.

C. Accessory uses or structures in connection with a special permit or site plan use shall be subject to the same approval requirements as the principal structure or use.

D. For special permit and site plan amendments, see § 148-10-8C(11).

E. Site plan review of development allowed by right focuses on limited issues of design, scale, layout, location, access, drainage, lighting, landscaping, and similar characteristics of a specific site and its relationship to its surroundings.

F. Special permit review focuses on the compatibility of a specific use with surrounding uses and is intended to ensure that a specific use fits into its context. Special permit reviews include a consideration of the concerns addressed by site plan review, including the review of a site plan (unless waived if there are no changes to buildings or land).

G. Because the impact of site plan and special permit uses varies, the review procedure and information required to be submitted will depend upon whether it is a major or minor project, as defined in § 148-12-2. These regulations are intended to minimize the regulatory burden on minor projects while ensuring that major projects are subject to a thorough review appropriate to their scale and potential impact.

#### **§ 148-10-6. Site plan review standards.**

In reviewing site plans, the Planning Board shall consider the standards set forth below.

A. Layout and design.

(1) All structures in the plan shall be integrated with each other and with adjacent structures and shall, wherever practical, be laid out in the pattern of a traditional village or hamlet.

(2) Structures that are visible from public roads or Skaneateles Lake shall be compatible with each other and with traditional structures in the surrounding area in architecture, design, massing, materials and placement and shall harmonize with traditional elements in the architectural fabric of the area.

(3) Architectural design shall be in keeping with the small-town architectural character of the Skaneateles area. In general, the design shall avoid flat roofs, large expanses of undifferentiated facades and long plain wall sections.

(4) Where appropriate, setbacks shall maintain and continue the existing setback pattern of surrounding properties.

(5) The Planning Board shall encourage the creation of landscaped parks or squares easily accessible by pedestrians.

(6) Trademarked architecture, which identifies a specific company by building design features, shall be prohibited unless the Planning Board finds that such architecture is consistent with the historic character of the Skaneateles area.

(7) The rural siting principles in Town Policy and Guideline Book shall be taken into consideration in all reviews.

B. Landscaping.

- (1) Landscape buffers shall be provided between uses that may be incompatible, such as large-scale commercial uses and residences. Such buffers may include planted trees and shrubs, hedgerows, berms, existing forest land or forest created through natural succession. The width of such buffer areas will depend upon the topography, scale of the uses and their location on the property but shall normally be between 50 feet and 200 feet.
- (2) Landscaping shall be an integral part of the entire project area and shall buffer the site from and/or integrate the site with the surrounding area, as appropriate.
- (3) Primary landscape treatment shall consist of shrubs, ground cover and shade trees and shall combine with appropriate walks and street surfaces to provide an attractive development pattern. Landscape plants selected should generally be native to the region and appropriate to the growing conditions of the Town's environment.
- (4) Insofar as practical, existing trees and other vegetation shall be conserved and integrated into the landscape design plan.
- (5) If deemed appropriate for the site by the Planning Board, shade trees at least six feet tall with a minimum caliper of 2.5 inches shall be planted and maintained at twenty-foot to forty-foot intervals along roads, at a setback distance acceptable to the Highway Superintendent.
- (6) For landscaping parking lots, see § 148-5-3A(4).
- (7) Landscaping shall not be planted in a manner that will result in blocking significant views identified in the Comprehensive Plan's SAVIT Report.

C. Parking, circulation and loading.

- (1) Roads, driveways, sidewalks, off-street parking and loading space shall be safe and shall encourage pedestrian movement.
- (2) Vehicular and pedestrian connections between adjacent sites shall be provided to encourage pedestrian use and to minimize traffic entering existing roads. The construction of connected parking lots, service roads, alleys, footpaths, bike paths and new public streets to connect adjoining properties shall be required where appropriate.
- (3) Off-street parking and loading requirements of § 148-5-3 shall be fulfilled, and parking areas shall be located behind buildings as required therein.
- (4) Access from and egress to public highways shall be approved by the appropriate highway department, including Town, county and state.
- (5) All buildings shall be accessible by emergency vehicles.

D. Reservation of parkland. For any site plan containing dwelling units, the Planning Board may require the reservation of parkland or payment of a recreation fee pursuant to Town Law § 274-a, Subdivision 6.

E. Miscellaneous standards.

- (1) Buildings and other facilities shall be designed, located and operated to avoid causing excessive noise on a frequent or continuous basis.
- (2) Drainage of the site shall recharge groundwater to the extent practical. The rate of surface water flowing off site shall not increase above predevelopment conditions and shall not

adversely affect drainage on adjacent properties or public roads for appropriate design storms.

(3) Requirements for proper disposal of construction and demolition waste shall be fulfilled, and any necessary permits or agreements for off-site disposal shall be obtained.

(4) Additional site plan requirements and standards for review set forth in other sections of this chapter shall be satisfied.

#### **§ 148-10-7. Special permit standards.**

A. In granting or denying special permits, the Planning Board shall take into consideration the scale of the proposed project and the possible impact of the proposed project on the functioning of nearby farm operations, as well as any proposed conservation easements, architectural restrictions or other measures that would tend to mitigate potential adverse impacts and preserve or enhance the scenic, natural and historic character of the Town.

B. Before granting a special permit, the Planning Board shall make specific written findings that the proposed major project:

(1) Will comply with all provisions and requirements of this chapter and of all other local laws and regulations and will be consistent with the purposes of the land use district in which it is located, with the goals of the Comprehensive Plan, and with the purposes of this chapter.

(2) Will not adversely affect surrounding land uses by creating excessive traffic, noise, dust, odors, glare, pollution or other nuisances.

(3) Will not result in the release of harmful substances or any other nuisances, nor cause excessive noise, dust, odors, solid waste or glare.

(4) Will not adversely affect the general availability of affordable housing in the Town.

(5) Will not cause undue traffic congestion, unduly impair pedestrian safety, convenience, or comfort, or overload existing roads, considering their current width, surfacing and condition.

(6) Will have appropriate parking and be accessible to fire, police and other emergency vehicles.

(7) Will not overload any public water, drainage or sewer system or any other municipal facility or service, including schools.

(8) Will not degrade any natural resource, ecosystem or historic resource, including Skaneateles Lake or Owasco Lake.

(9) Will be suitable for the property on which it is proposed, considering the property's size, location, topography, vegetation, soils, natural habitat and hydrology and, if appropriate, its ability to be buffered or screened from neighboring properties and public roads.

(10) Will be subject to such conditions on operation, design and layout of structures and provision of screening, buffer areas and off-site improvements as may be necessary to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses and to protect the natural, historic and scenic resources of the Town.

(11) Will be consistent with the community's goal of concentrating retail businesses in the village and hamlets and locating nonresidential uses that are incompatible with residential use on well-buffered properties.

(12) Will comply with relevant site plan review standards of § 148-10-6 and the rural siting principles in Town Policy and Guideline Book shall be taken into consideration.

(13) Will have no greater overall impact on the site and its surroundings than would full development of uses of the property permitted by right. This criterion shall not apply in the HC District.

C. Change of special permit use. A special permit shall apply only to the use, as defined in Article 12, for which it has been granted. A new special permit is required for any subsequent change of use.

#### **§ 148-10-8. Procedures for special permit and major site plan approval.**

A. Submission requirements for special permits and major site plans. The original signed application and other required application materials shall be submitted in multiple copies as required by the Planning Board, at such time as required by the Planning Board. Copies of the application form and applicant's guide may be obtained from the Town Clerk's office. Applications shall not be deemed submitted until the first Planning Board meeting at which the Planning Board determines that sufficient information has been submitted to commence review. An application shall be accompanied by a disclosure of interest form as required by § 809 of the General Municipal Law, as well as by plans and descriptive information sufficient to clearly portray the intentions of the applicant. The applicant may provide a less detailed conceptual site plan for purposes of initial discussion of the proposal with the Planning Board, provided that prior to any formal approval, the applicant submits the required information below (unless specific items are waived). Special permit applications shall include a site plan unless no changes to any buildings or land are proposed. Major project site plans, whether or not submitted as part of a special permit application, shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer, architect or landscape architect and shall include the following:

- (1) Name of the project, boundaries, date, North arrow and scale of the plan.
- (2) Name and address of the owner of record, developer and seal of the engineer, architect or landscape architect.
- (3) A vicinity map drawn at the scale of 2,000 feet to the inch that shows the relationship of the proposal to existing community facilities which affect or serve it, such as roads, shopping areas, schools, etc. The map shall also show all streets within 2,000 feet of the property. Such a sketch may be superimposed on a United States Geological Survey map of the area.
- (4) A site plan drawn at a scale of 40 feet to the inch or such other scale as the Board may deem appropriate, on standard sheets 22 inches by 34 inches, with continuation on sheets 8 1/2 by 11 inches as necessary for written information, showing, in addition to the site, all properties, subdivisions, streets and easements within 200 feet of the property boundaries.
- (5) The location and use of all existing and proposed structures within the property, including all dimensions of height and floor area, all exterior entrances and all anticipated future additions and alterations.
- (6) The location of all present and proposed public and private ways, off-street parking areas, driveways, outdoor storage areas, sidewalks, ramps, curbs, paths, landscaping, walls and fences. Location, type and screening details for all waste disposal containers shall also be shown.
- (7) The location, height, intensity and bulb type (sodium, incandescent, LED, compact



fluorescent, etc.) of all external lighting fixtures. The direction of illumination and methods to eliminate glare onto adjoining properties must also be shown.

(8) The location, height, size, materials and design of all proposed signs.

(9) The location of all present and proposed utility systems including:

- (a) Sewage or septic system.
- (b) Water supply system.
- (c) Telephone, cable and electrical systems.
- (d) Storm drainage system including existing and proposed drain lines, culverts, catch basins, headwalls, endwalls, hydrants, manholes, detention ponds and drainage swales.

(10) Erosion and stormwater control measures to prevent the pollution of surface water or groundwater, erosion of soil both during and after construction, excessive runoff, excessive raising or lowering of the water table and flooding of other properties, as applicable. Such measures must comply with § 148-5-4D.

(11) Existing and proposed topography at two-foot contour intervals, or such other contour interval as the Board shall specify. All elevations shall refer to the nearest United States Coastal and Geodetic bench mark. If any portion of the parcel is within the 100-year flood hazard area, the area will be shown and base flood elevations given. Areas shall be indicated within the proposed site and within 50 feet of the proposed site where soil removal or filling is required, showing the approximate volume in cubic yards.

(12) A landscape, planting and grading plan showing all existing natural land features that may influence the design of the proposed use such as rock outcrops, single trees eight or more inches in diameter located within any area where clearing will occur, forest cover and water sources and all proposed changes to these features. Water sources include ponds, lakes, wetlands and watercourses, aquifers, floodplains and drainage retention areas.

(13) Zoning district boundaries within 200 feet of the site's perimeter shall be drawn and identified on the site plan, as well as any overlay districts that apply to the property.

(14) Traffic flow patterns within the site, entrances and exits and loading and unloading areas, as well as curb cuts on the site and within 100 feet of the site. The Planning Board may, at its discretion, require a detailed traffic study for large developments or for those in heavy traffic areas, which shall include:

- (a) The projected number of motor vehicle trips to enter or leave the site, estimated for daily and peak hour (and peak season) traffic levels.
- (b) The projected traffic flow pattern including vehicular movements at all major intersections likely to be affected by the proposed use of the site.
- (c) The impact of this traffic upon existing abutting public and private ways in relation to existing road capacities. Existing and proposed daily and peak hour traffic levels and road capacity levels shall also be given.

(15) For new construction or alterations to any structure, a table containing the following information shall be included:

- (a) Estimated area of structure intended to be used for particular uses such as retail operation, office, storage, etc.
- (b) Estimated maximum number of employees.
- (c) Maximum seating capacity, where applicable.
- (d) Number of parking spaces existing and required for the intended use.

(16) Elevations at a scale of 1/4 inch equals one foot for all exterior facades of the proposed structure(s) and/or alterations to or expansions of existing facades, showing design features and indicating the type and color of materials to be used.

(17) Where appropriate, the Planning Board may request soil logs, percolation test results and storm runoff calculations.

(18) Plans for disposal of construction and demolition waste, either on site or at an approved disposal facility.

(19) An agricultural data statement as defined in § 148-12-2, if required by § 148-5-4K(3).

(20) Long-form environmental assessment form or draft environmental impact statement.

(21) Where the Planning Board deems it appropriate, a land suitability analysis as described in § 148-6-2, in order to determine if there are important conservation resources on the property that should be preserved in connection with any development approval.

(22) A table identifying the zoning district and how the proposed project compares with the dimensional requirements in Article 4.

(23) For an application for a special permit, a narrative report specifically describing how the proposed use will satisfy the criteria set forth in § 148-10-7, as well as any other applicable requirements relating to the specific use proposed.

(24) An escrow deposit for review costs, if required pursuant to § 148-10-14.

(25) Other information as may be deemed necessary by the Planning Board.

B. Waivers. The Planning Board may waive some of the information requirements in § 148-10-8A above, as it deems appropriate to the scale and anticipated impact of the proposal.

C. Review process for special permits and major project site plans.

(1) Preapplication meeting and workshop. Before filing an application, a preliminary conference with the Codes Enforcement Officer is required to discuss the nature of the project, to explain application requirements, and provide and classify it as a major or minor project. A preliminary conference with the Planning Board is then required to discuss the nature of the project and to determine the information that will need to be submitted in a preliminary site plan. The original signed application plus multiple copies as required by the reviewing shall be submitted at such time as required by the Board. The Codes Enforcement Officer will conduct a preliminary review of the application materials. Copies of the application form and applicant's guide may be obtained from the Town Codes Enforcement Officer's office. An application shall not be deemed to be officially submitted until the Planning Board's meeting at which the Board accepts it as sufficient to begin the review process.

(2) Application.

(a) An application for a special permit or site plan approval shall be submitted to the Codes Enforcement Officer on forms and in quantities prescribed by the Planning Board. Such application shall be submitted no later than the first of the month in which it will be initially reviewed or at such other time as the Planning Board may specify by resolution.

(b) If an application is for a parcel or parcels on which more than one use requiring a special permit is proposed, the applicant may submit a single application for all such uses. The Planning Board may grant the application with respect to some proposed uses and not others. For purposes of determining whether the application is a major or minor project, and for SEQRA compliance, all proposed uses on a single parcel or on contiguous or related parcels under single or related ownership shall be considered together.

(c) Application for area variance. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, where a proposed special permit or site plan contains one or more features which do not comply with the dimensional requirements of this chapter, application may be made to the Zoning Board of Appeals for an area variance pursuant to § 148-10-10E, without a decision or determination by the Codes Enforcement Officer.

(3) State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA)<sup>9</sup> compliance. Upon receipt of application materials it deems sufficient to begin review, the Planning Board shall initiate the New York State Environmental Quality Review process by either circulating the application and environmental assessment form to all involved agencies (if coordinated review is undertaken) or by issuing its determination of significance within 20 days. Where the proposed action may have a significant effect on the environment, the Planning Board shall issue a positive declaration and require the submission of a draft environmental impact statement (DEIS). No time periods for decision making in this chapter shall begin to run until either acceptance of a DEIS as satisfactory pursuant to New York State Department of Environmental Conservation regulations or the issuance of a negative declaration.

(4) Referral to County Planning Board.

(a) Upon receipt of application materials it deems to be sufficient to initiate SEQRA review, the Planning Board shall refer to the Onondaga County Planning Board any application for a special permit or site plan affecting real property within 500 feet of the boundary of the Town of Skaneateles, the boundary of any existing or proposed county or state park or other recreational area, the boundary of any existing or proposed county or state roadway, the boundary of any existing or proposed right-of-way for a stream or drainage channel owned by the county for which the county has established channel lines, the boundary of any existing or proposed county- or state-owned land on which a public building or institution is situated, or the boundary of a farm operation within an agricultural district as defined in Article 25-AA of the Agriculture and Markets Law, pursuant to General Municipal Law, Article 12-B, §§ 239-l and 239-m, as amended.

(b) No action shall be taken on applications referred to the County Planning Board until its recommendation has been received, or 30 days have elapsed after its receipt of

---

<sup>99</sup>. Editor's Note: See Environmental Conservation Law § 8-0101 et seq.

the complete application, unless the county and Town agree to an extension beyond the thirty-day requirement for the County Planning Board's review.

(c) County disapproval. A majority-plus-one vote of the Planning Board shall be required to grant any special permit which receives a recommendation of disapproval from the County Planning Board before the Planning Board takes action. The Planning Board shall set forth its reasons for such contrary action by resolution.

(5) Notice and hearing.

(a) If an agricultural data statement has been submitted, the Planning Board shall, upon receipt of the application, mail written notice of the application to the owners of land identified by the applicant in the agricultural data statement. Such notice shall include a description of the proposed project and its location. The cost of mailing the notice shall be borne by the applicant.

(b) The Planning Board shall hold a public hearing on a special permit or site plan application within 62 days of its acceptance by the Planning Board as a complete application, as defined in § 148-12-2. The Board shall give public notice of such hearing by causing publication of a notice of such hearing in the official newspaper at least five days prior to the date thereof. The cost of giving such public notice shall be charged to the applicant. If the application is for property located within 500 feet of the boundary of an adjacent municipality, notice of the hearing shall be sent to the Clerk of the adjacent municipality by mail or electronic transmission at least 10 days prior to such hearing, and such adjacent municipality may appear and be heard.

(6) Action.

(a) The Planning Board shall grant, deny or grant subject to conditions the application within 62 days after the close of the hearing. The time within which the Planning Board must render its decision may be extended by the mutual consent of the applicant and the Board. Any decision on a major project shall contain written findings explaining the rationale for the decision in light of the standards contained in § 148-10-6 and § 148-10-7 above.

(b) In granting a special permit or site plan approval, the Planning Board may impose reasonable conditions it considers necessary to satisfy the specific criteria for special permits and site plans in §§ 148-10-6 and 148-10-7. These conditions may include increasing dimensional or area requirements, requiring the set-aside of perpetual open space land pursuant to § 148-10-13, specifying location, character and number of vehicle access points, requiring landscaping, planting and screening, requiring clustering of structures and uses in order to preserve environmental resources and minimize the burden on public services and facilities, including the posting of performance bonds and furnishing of guaranties to insure the completion of the project in accordance with the conditions imposed.

(c) A copy of the decision shall be immediately filed in the Town Clerk's office and mailed to the applicant. A resolution of either approval or approval with modifications and/or conditions shall include authorization to the Planning Board chair to stamp and sign the site plan upon the applicant's compliance with applicable conditions and the submission requirements stated herein.

(d) If the Planning Board's resolution includes a requirement that modifications be

incorporated in the site plan, conformance with these modifications shall be considered a condition of approval. If the special permit of site plan is disapproved, the Planning Board may recommend further study of the project and resubmission to the Planning Board after it has been revised or redesigned.

(7) Submittal for stamping and signing. Within six months after receiving approval, with or without modifications, the applicant shall submit multiple copies of the site plan to the Planning Board for stamping and signing. The site plan submitted for stamping shall conform strictly to the site plan approved by the Planning Board, except that it shall further incorporate any required revisions or other modifications and shall be accompanied by the following additional information:

- (a) Record of application for and approval status of all necessary permits from federal, state and county officials.
- (b) Detailed sizing and final material specification of all required improvements.
- (c) An estimated project construction schedule.
- (d) If a performance guaranty pursuant to § 148-10-8C(8) is to be provided by the applicant for all or some portion of the work, a detailed site improvement cost estimate shall be included.
- (e) Proof of payment of the Planning Board's reasonable review costs.
- (f) Upon stamping and signing the site plan, the Planning Board shall forward a copy of the approved site plan to the Codes Enforcement Officer and the applicant. The Codes Enforcement Officer may then issue a building permit or certificate of occupancy if the project conforms to all other applicable requirements.

(8) Performance guaranty. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all improvements shown on the site plan are installed, or a sufficient performance guaranty has been posted for improvements not yet completed. The performance guaranty shall be posted in accordance with the procedures specified in § 277 of the Town Law relating to subdivisions. The amount and sufficiency of such performance guaranty shall be determined by the Town Board after consultation with the Planning Board, Town Attorney, Codes Enforcement Officer, other local officials and its consultants.

(9) As-built plans and inspection of improvements. No certificate of occupancy shall be granted until the applicant has filed a set of as-built plans with the Codes Enforcement Officer, indicating any deviations from the approved site plan. The Codes Enforcement Officer shall be responsible for the inspection of site improvements, including coordination with the Town's consultants and other local officials and agencies, as may be appropriate, and shall grant a certificate of occupancy upon a finding that the project as built complies in all material respects with the site plan.

(10) Expiration, change of use, revocation and enforcement.

- (a) A special permit shall or site plan approval shall expire if the use or uses ceases activity for more than 24 consecutive months for any reason, if the applicant fails to obtain the necessary building permits or fails to comply with the conditions of the special permit or site plan approval within 18 months of its issuance, or if the time limit in its zoning or building permit expires without renewal.
- (b) A special permit and a site plan approval shall apply only to the use and/or site

plan for which it has been granted. A new special permit and/or site plan approval shall be required for any change to a new use that requires a special permit and/or site plan approval.

(c) A special permit or site plan approval may be revoked by the Planning Board if the permittee violates the conditions of the special permit or site plan or engages in any construction or alteration not authorized by the special permit or site plan approval. A property owner shall be entitled to a hearing before the Planning Board prior to any such revocation. Such hearing shall be held as provided in § 148-10-8C(5).

(d) Any violation of the conditions of a special permit or site plan shall be deemed a violation of this chapter and shall be subject to enforcement action as provided herein.

(e) All actions and determinations relating to the expiration, change of use, revocation and enforcement of special permits and site plans shall be determined by the Planning Board, regardless of the board that initially approved the special permit or site plan or any renewal or amendment thereto.

(11) Amendments. The special permit or site plan may be amended by filing an application with the Planning Board for an amendment.

(a) If the Planning Board finds that such proposed amendment is consistent with the terms of any prior approval and does not represent a substantial change from the approved special permit or site plan, it shall grant the amendment without a hearing.

(b) If the Planning Board determines that the proposed amendment is consistent with the terms of a prior approval, but is a substantial change from the approved special permit or site plan, it shall hold a public hearing pursuant to § 148-10-8C(5).

(c) If the Planning Board determines that the proposed amendment is inconsistent with the terms of any prior approval, it shall require the applicant to file a new application and proceed pursuant to § 148-10-8C.

#### **§ 148-10-9. Procedure for minor site plan approval.**

The procedure for minor site plan approval by the Planning Board shall be the same as prescribed in § 148-10-8 for major projects, except for the following:

A. A short-form environmental assessment form (EAF) will normally be required. If the application is classified as a Type I action under the State Environmental Quality Review Act,<sup>10</sup> a long-form EAF will be required. The Planning Board, at its discretion, may require the long-form environmental assessment form for any application categorized as unlisted under SEQRA.

B. A minor project application fee established by the Town Board shall be paid and an escrow deposit may be required to cover review costs at the discretion of the Planning Board.

C. Some of the submission requirements of § 148-10-8A may be waived as deemed appropriate by the Planning Board.

D. No public hearing is required for a minor project site plan. The Planning Board may, in

---

<sup>10</sup>10. Editor's Note: See Environmental Conservation Law § 8-0101 et seq.

its sole discretion, elect to hold a public hearing following the procedures in § 148-10-8C(5). If no public hearing is held, the Planning Board shall give notice to the County Planning Board and to farm operators as required in §§ 148-10-8C(4) and 148-10-8C(5)(a) and render a decision within 62 days of its receipt of a complete application.

#### **§ 148-10-10. Appeals and variances.**

A. Establishment of Zoning Board of Appeals. Pursuant to § 267 of the Town Law, there is hereby established a Zoning Board of Appeals consisting of five members appointed by the Town Board. The Zoning Board of Appeals has all the powers and duties prescribed by law and this chapter in connection with appeals to review any order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination made by an administrative official charged with the enforcement of this chapter, generally the Codes Enforcement Officer. An appeal may be taken by any person aggrieved or by any officer, department, board or bureau of the Town. There are two types of appeals: 1) appeals of orders, requirements, decisions, interpretations or determinations of an administrative official, and 2) appeals for variance.

B. Appeals of orders, requirements, decisions, interpretations or determinations. The Zoning Board of Appeals may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or may modify the order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination appealed from and shall make such order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination as in its opinion ought to have been made in the matter by the administrative official charged with the enforcement of this chapter. In so doing, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall have all the powers of the administrative official from whose order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination the appeal is taken.

C. Appeals for variance.

(1) The Zoning Board of Appeals shall have the power, upon an appeal from a decision or determination of the Codes Enforcement Officer or other administrative official or body charged with the enforcement of this chapter, after public notice and hearing and in accordance with the requirements of law and this chapter, to grant area variances and use variances as those terms are defined herein.

(2) The signed original application for a variance and other required application materials shall be submitted in multiple copies as required by the Zoning Board of Appeals, at such time as required by the Board in compliance with § 148-10-10G(1).

(3) Any variance which is not exercised by application for a zoning permit or by otherwise commencing the use or activity within one year of the date of issuance shall automatically lapse.

D. Use variances.

(1) The Zoning Board of Appeals shall have the power, upon an appeal from a decision or determination of the Codes Enforcement Officer or other administrative official or body charged with the enforcement of this chapter, after public notice and hearing and in accordance with the requirements of law and this chapter, to grant use variances as defined herein.

(2) If a use variance is granted, the applicant must obtain site plan review approval from the Planning Board prior to commencing the use and prior to obtaining a building permit.

(3) No such use variance shall be granted unless, in addition to satisfying all other applicable

provisions of law and this chapter, the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that otherwise applicable zoning regulations and restrictions have caused unnecessary hardship.

(a) Unnecessary hardship. In order to prove such unnecessary hardship, the applicant is required to demonstrate to the Zoning Board of Appeals that, with respect to every permitted use under the zoning regulations for the particular district where the property is located, each of the following four criteria is satisfied:

[1] The applicant cannot realize a reasonable return on the entire parcel of property, and such lack of return is substantial as demonstrated by competent financial evidence;

[2] The alleged hardship relating to the property in question is unique and does not apply to a substantial portion of the district or neighborhood involved;

[3] The requested use variance, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood; and

[4] The alleged hardship has not been self-created.

(b) Reasonable rate of return. In evaluating whether the applicant can realize a reasonable rate of return, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall examine whether the entire original or expanded property holdings of the applicant (as opposed to just the site of the proposed project) are incapable of producing a reasonable rate of return. No use variance shall be granted unless, in addition to satisfying all other applicable provisions of law and this chapter, the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that the applicant has clearly demonstrated, by detailed, written "dollar and cents" proof, the inability to obtain a reasonable return for the entire parcel (as opposed to just the site of the proposed project) and for each and every permitted use in the district (including those uses permitted by special use permit).

(c) Unique hardship. No use variance shall be granted unless, in addition to satisfying all other applicable provisions of law and this chapter, the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that the entire parcel of which the project is a part possesses unique characteristics that distinguish it from other properties in the area.

(d) Essential character of the neighborhood. No use variance shall be granted unless, in addition to satisfying all other applicable provisions of law and this chapter, the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that the proposed project will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.

[1] In making its determination of whether the proposed project will alter the essential character of the neighborhood, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall take into account factors that are of vital importance to the citizens of the Town, including without limitation:

[a] The fact that Skaneateles Lake is a public water supply;

[b] Any agricultural data statement submitted pursuant to § 148-5-4K;

[c] The rural residential and historic character of the Town;

[d] Its irreplaceable recreation and tourism sites;



[e] The extent of hazard to life, limb or property that may result from the proposed project;

[f] Health impacts;

[g] The social and economic impacts of traffic congestion, noise, dust, odors, emissions, solid waste generation and other nuisances;

[h] The impact on property values; and

[i] Whether the applicant will use a style of development that will result in degradation to the air quality, water quality or scenic and natural resources of the Town.

[2] In order to find that the proposed development project does not alter the essential character of the neighborhood, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall interpret the public interest in said essential character of the neighborhood to require, at a minimum, that the project will not do any of the following:

[a] Pose a threat to the public safety, including public health, water quality or air quality;

[b] Cause an extraordinary public expense; or

[c] Create a nuisance.

(e) Self-created hardship. No use variance shall be granted unless, in addition to satisfying all other applicable provisions of law and this chapter, the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that the alleged hardship was not self-created. The Zoning Board of Appeals may find that the applicant suffers from a self-created hardship in the event that the Board finds that:

[1] The applicant's inability to obtain a reasonable return on the property as a whole results from having paid too much or from a poor investment decision;

[2] The applicant previously divided the property and is left with only a portion which suffers from some unique condition for which relief is sought and which did not apply to the parcel as a whole; or

[3] When the applicant purchased the property, he or she knew or should have known the property was subject to the zoning restrictions.

(4) In addition to the application requirements set forth in § 148-10-10G, an application for a use variance shall contain a written narrative explaining what the application is for and how the project meets or exceeds all of the criteria for a use variance, including:

(a) Competent financial evidence.

[1] Competent written financial evidence containing reasonable written specification of, and backup (confirmation) for, the nature and factual particulars of such claim, and articulating the basis for the applicant's claim, and including, at a minimum (as to the entire parcel of which the proposed project is a part):

[a] Date of acquisition;

[b] The purchase price;

- [c] Present value of the property;
- [d] The amount of real estate taxes;
- [e] The amount of mortgages or liens and other expenses;
- [f] The asking price for the property when it had been offered for sale;
- [g] The costs of demolishing any existing structures on the property;
- [h] The cost of erecting a new building(s) for each and every permitted use in the zoning district (including uses allowed by special permit);
- [i] Efforts to market the property; and
- [j] A schedule of all other property in common ownership at either the date of the enactment of this chapter or thereafter.

[2] Competent written financial evidence must include written "dollars and cents proof" such as appraisals, economic studies, and any other written evidence supporting the applicant's contention that the desired relief is appropriate, including appraisals relating to any alleged diminution of all or substantially all of the fair market value of property. For the purposes of this chapter, common ownership means all other interests in property either located within the Town or contiguous to the Town that is held by the any of the applicants (if more than one), whether such ownership is of a legal or equitable interest, in whole or in part, contiguous or not, and whether such property interest is held by any of the applicants through a legal or equitable interest in another corporation, partnership, trust, business, entity, association, fund, joint venture, or individually.

(b) Unique nature of the property. The applicant must provide evidence demonstrating the unique nature of the parcel as a whole. The fact that the improvements already existing at the time of the application are old, obsolete, outmoded or in disrepair or the fact that the property is then unimproved shall not be deemed to make the plight of the property unique or to contribute thereto. Exceptional topographic conditions are an example of a factor demonstrating the unique nature of the property.

(c) Change to the essential character of the neighborhood. The applicant must demonstrate that the proposed development project will not adversely change the essential character of the neighborhood with regard to physical, economic, social or environmental elements. Adverse impacts to the essential character of the neighborhood include, but are not limited to, decreased quality or increased quantity of stormwater runoff, increased soil erosion, increased traffic congestion, decreased road quality, impairment of the scenic or rural character of roads, increased noise, dust, odor and/or glare, reduced wildlife habitat, decreased air quality, decreased water quality, impairment of the viewshed, creation of solid wastes, negative impacts on sustainability efforts, increased social costs, increased emergency response times, negative impacts to public infrastructure, decreased property values, and negative impacts on the health of area residents.

(d) Hardship not self-created. In order to show that the hardship is not self-created, the applicant must demonstrate either:

[1] That when the property was purchased the zoning restrictions from which a use variance is now sought were not in existence or did not otherwise apply; or

[2] Some other change has occurred since the applicant's purchase which makes the use nonconforming, as long as such other change was not caused by the applicant.

(5) The Zoning Board of Appeals, in the granting of use variances, shall grant only the minimum variance that it shall deem necessary and adequate to allow an economically beneficial use of the property, and at the same time preserve and protect the essential character of the neighborhood and the health, safety, and welfare of the community.

(6) The Zoning Board of Appeals, in the granting of use variances, shall have the authority to impose such reasonable conditions and restrictions as are directly related to and incidental to the proposed development project. Such conditions shall be consistent with the spirit and intent of this chapter, and shall be imposed for the purpose of minimizing any adverse impact such use variance may have on the neighborhood or community. Such conditions may include, but are not limited to, landscaping, lighting, access and egress, signs, screening, architectural features, location and layout of buildings, limitations upon the use or characteristics of the use which are reasonably related to the public health, safety and general welfare and as may be necessary to carry out the intent of this chapter. If the applicant refuses to accept such requirements and conditions, the use variance shall be denied.

(7) In addition to the application requirements set forth in § 148-10-10G, the following reports shall be required to be submitted in writing in connection with any appeal or application for a use variance concerning what is otherwise an explicitly prohibited use (as listed in § 148-5-1E). The purpose of these reports in the context of otherwise explicitly prohibited uses is to assist the Zoning Board of Appeals in its determination as to the impact of a proposed project on the Town and/or the "essential character of the neighborhood" and/or to determine whether the proposed project complies with the requirements of this chapter:

(a) Environmental assessment form. A completed draft of a long-form Environmental Assessment Form, Part I.

(b) Description of surrounding uses. The approximate location of all neighboring residential, hamlet, village, park/recreational, and/or agricultural areas, as well as all county-designated unique natural areas and locally designated critical environmental areas (if any) within a two-mile radius of the perimeter of the site of the proposed use.

(c) Traffic impact report. A traffic impact report containing:

[1] The proposed traffic circulation plan, the projected number of motor vehicle trips to enter or leave the site, estimated for daily and peak hour traffic levels;

[2] Existing and proposed daily and peak traffic hour levels as road capacity levels;

[3] A determination of the area of impact of traffic to and from the proposed development project;

[4] The proposed traffic routes to the nearest intersection with an arterial highway, including gross weights and heights of vehicles;

[5] The projected traffic flow pattern including vehicular movements at all major intersections likely to be affected by the proposed project;

[6] The impact of this traffic upon existing abutting public and private ways in relation to existing road capacities;

[7] A traffic impact analysis of the effects of the proposed project on the transportation network in the Town using passenger car equivalents;

[8] Articulation of the effects and impacts of the proposed project on traffic based on existing conditions and projected future background traffic on the state, county, and Town road system;

[9] Evaluation of whether the resulting traffic conditions are likely to hinder the passage of police, fire and emergency response vehicles, or degrade the quality of life, and/or otherwise contribute to hazardous traffic conditions; and

[10] Determination of whether there is sufficient road frontage so that any vehicle leaving the site may turn into the lane of traffic moving in the desired direction and be channeled within such lane before crossing the nearest intersection or proceeding along the road, and any vehicle entering the property may turn out of the nearest lane of traffic without interfering with other traffic.

(d) Road impact report. An evaluation of:

[1] Appropriate roadway geometry including required road widths, bridge widths, starting and stopping sight distances, intersection sight distances, horizontal and vertical curves along the proposed traffic routes;

[2] The adequacy of existing pavement structures along the proposed traffic routes to accommodate the full weight load of any trucks and construction vehicles likely to be used in connection with the proposed project; and

[3] Impacts to the rural or scenic character of any roads along the proposed traffic route.

(e) Transportation plan. A description of ingress and egress through the proposed project site through which equipment and supplies will be delivered and which will provide access during and after construction, and identification of any roads, streets, intersections, bridges, and other facilities along the proposed traffic route that do not meet New York State Department of Transportation standards. Such plan shall describe any anticipated improvements to existing roads, bridges, or other infrastructure, any new road or access construction, measures which will be taken to avoid damaging access/traffic routes, and measures that will be taken to restore damaged routes following construction, and measures to maintain the scenic and/or rural characteristics of such roads.

(f) Noise impact report. A report on the following topics:

[1] The existing audible conditions at the project site to identify a baseline sound presence and preexisting ambient noise, including seasonal variation;

[2] A description and map of sound-producing features of the proposed project from any noise-generating equipment and noise-generating operations that will be conducted in connection with the proposed project site, including noise

impacts from truck traffic traveling within the Town to and from the proposed project;

[3] For the noise generated by construction and use of the proposed project, the range of noise levels and the tonal and frequency characteristics expected, and the basis for the expectation;

[4] A description and map of the existing land uses and structures, including any sound receptors (i.e., residences, hospitals, libraries, schools and places of worship, parks, and areas with outdoor workers) within one mile of the development project parcel boundaries. Said description shall include the location of the structure/land use, distances from the proposed development project and expected decibel readings for each receptor;

[5] The report shall cover low frequency, A-weighted, infrasound, pure tone, and repetitive/impulse noise; and

[6] The report shall describe the proposed project's noise-control features, including specific measures proposed to protect off-site workers and mitigate noise impacts for sensitive receptors.

(g) Visual assessment. A visual presentation of how the site of the proposed project will relate to and be compatible with the adjacent and neighboring areas, within a two-mile radius of the perimeter of the site of the proposed project. This presentation shall include computerized photographic simulation showing the site during construction and fully developed, and demonstrating any visual impacts from strategic vantage points. Color photographs of the proposed site from at least two locations accurately depicting the existing conditions shall be included. The study shall also indicate the color treatment of the facility's components and any visual screening incorporated into the project that is intended to lessen visual prominence.

(h) Report of natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration or production wastes, and other wastes. A report of a description of any natural gas and/or petroleum extraction, exploration, or production wastes [as that term is defined at § 148-5-5H(4) of this chapter], and other solid wastes, industrial wastes, hazardous wastes and pollutants expected to be produced, stored, injected, discarded, discharged, disposed, released, or maintained on the project site if the variance is granted.

(i) Compatible uses report. A discussion of characteristics of the proposed project that may decrease the Town's and/or the neighborhood's suitability for other uses such as residential, commercial, historical, cultural, tourism, recreational, environmental or scenic uses.

(j) Fiscal impact assessment. An assessment describing the adverse effects and impacts on Town revenue and costs necessitated by additional public facility and service costs likely to be generated by the proposed project.

(k) Fire prevention, equipment failure and emergency response report. A report containing:

[1] Description of the potential fire, equipment failures and emergency scenarios associated with the proposed project that may require a response from fire, emergency medical services, police or other emergency responders;

[2] An analysis of the worst-case disaster associated with the proposed project and the impact of such a disaster upon the health, safety and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and their property;

[3] Designation of the specific agencies that would respond to potential fires, equipment failures, accidents or other emergencies;

[4] Description of all emergency response training and equipment needed to respond to a fire, accident, equipment failure or other emergency, including an assessment of the training and equipment available to local agencies; and

[5] The approximate or exact location of all fire, police, and emergency response service facilities within a five-mile radius of the perimeter of the site of the proposed use.

(l) Public facilities and services assessment. An assessment describing:

[1] Whether current Town public facilities and services, including water supply, fire protection, school services, recreation facilities, police protection, roads and stormwater facilities, are adequate for the proposed development project (taking into account all other uses that have been permitted or are currently operating in the Town);

[2] A comparison of the capacity of the public services and facilities to the maximum projected demand that may result from the proposed development project (in determining the effect and impact of the proposed project on fire, police, and emergency services, the review shall take into consideration response times, and the number and location of available apparatus and fire, police and emergency service stations that are manned by full-time professional service personnel; and, where applicable, calculation of response time shall also include the time it takes volunteer emergency personnel to get to their stations); and

[3] A review of the impact of the proposed project on the safety of all children going to and from school by car, bus, bicycle, and walking during and outside of school zone hours and whether safety measures such as signaled cross walks or elevated sidewalks exist along intended truck routes so as to aid in prevention of accidents.

(m) Property value assessment. A property value analysis, prepared by a licensed appraiser in accordance with industry standards, regarding the potential impact of the project on the value of properties adjoining the project site.

(n) Health impact assessment. A human health impact assessment that identifies ways in which the proposed development project could adversely affect the health of Town residents and a priority list of recommendations to minimize the potential health impacts of the proposed project. The health impact assessment shall include:

[1] A risk assessment of possible impact of chemical exposure on the health of residents, including the chemical abstract service number of all chemicals proposed to be used or generated at the project site;

[2] An assessment of possible health effects due to industrial operations in non-heavy industrial zoned areas; and

[3] An assessment of possible health effects due to community changes

including the presence of an industrial activity in a previously non-heavy industrial area, declining property values, impacts to the education system and sudden changes in population numbers, demographics and customs.

E. Area variances.

(1) The Zoning Board of Appeals shall have the power, upon an appeal from a decision or determination of the Codes Enforcement Officer, to grant area variances from the area or dimensional requirements.

(2) In making its determination, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall take into consideration the benefit to the applicant if the variance is granted, as weighed against the detriment to the health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood or community of such grant. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall take account of the fact that Skaneateles Lake is a public water supply. In making its determination, the Board shall also consider: **[Amended 4-5-2021 by L.L. No. 1-2021]**

(a) Whether an undesirable change will be produced in the character of the neighborhood or a detriment to nearby properties will be created by the granting of the area variance.

(b) Whether the benefit sought by the applicant can be achieved by some method, feasible for the applicant to pursue, other than an area variance.

(c) Whether the requested area variance is substantial.

(d) Whether the proposed variance will have an adverse effect or impact on the physical or environmental conditions in the neighborhood or district.

(e) Whether the alleged difficulty was self-created, which shall be relevant to the decision of the Board but which shall not necessarily preclude the granting of the area variance.

(3) The Zoning Board of Appeals, in the granting of area variances, shall grant the minimum variance that it deems necessary and adequate, while preserving and protecting the character of the neighborhood and the health, safety and welfare of the community.

F. Imposition of conditions. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall, in granting use variances and area variances, impose such reasonable conditions and restrictions as are directly related to and incidental to the proposed use of the property. Such conditions shall be consistent with the spirit and intent of this chapter and shall be imposed for the purpose of minimizing any adverse impact the variance may have on the neighborhood or community.

G. Procedures.

(1) Application. Copies of the application form and checklists for applicants are available at the Town Clerk's office. Appeals shall be taken by filing a written notice of appeal with the Codes Enforcement Officer and the Zoning Board of Appeals, within 60 days after the filing of the order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination that is being appealed, on forms prescribed by the Zoning Board of Appeals. Required materials include one original application, a disclosure of interest form as required by § 809 of the General Municipal Law, multiple copies of a plot or site plan as required by the Zoning Board of Appeals, drawn to scale with accurate dimensions, showing the location of existing and proposed structures on a lot, an agricultural data statement, if applicable, a narrative description of what is being proposed, a table identifying the land use district and how the proposed project compares with

the dimensional requirements of this chapter. The Zoning Board of Appeals may request additional information and materials if it deems necessary. The Codes Enforcement Officer shall forthwith transmit all the papers constituting the record of the appeal to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

(2) Referral to County Planning Board.

(a) Requests for variances that require referral to the Onondaga County Planning Board shall be so referred pursuant to General Municipal Law Article 12-B, §§ 239-l and 239-m, as amended.

(b) No action shall be taken on variances referred to the County Planning Board until its recommendation has been received or 30 days have elapsed after its receipt of the full statement of the proposed variance, unless the county and Town agree to an extension beyond the thirty-day requirement for the County Planning Board's review.

(c) County disapproval. A majority-plus-one vote shall be required to approve any variance which receives a recommendation of disapproval from the County Planning Board because of the referral process specified above, along with a resolution setting forth the reasons for such contrary action.

H. Hearing and public notice.

(1) If an agricultural data statement has been submitted, the Secretary of the Zoning Board of Appeals shall, upon receipt of the variance application, mail written notice of the application to the owners of land as identified by the appellant in the agricultural data statement. Such notice shall include a description of the proposed variance and its location. The cost of mailing the notice shall be borne by the appellant.

(2) The Zoning Board of Appeals shall set a reasonable time after receipt of a complete application for the hearing of appeals.

(3) At least five days prior to the date of such hearing, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall give public notice by causing the publication of a notice of such hearing in the official newspaper and by mailing a notice thereof to the Planning Board, to all contiguous property owners in the affected area that the Zoning Board of Appeals may require to be notified and to the regional park commission having jurisdiction over any state park or parkway within 500 feet of the property affected. A copy of such notice of hearing, together with a description of the application, shall be sent by the Zoning Board of Appeals to the Planning Board. If the application is for a use variance on property located within 500 feet of the boundary of an adjacent municipality, notice of the hearing shall be sent to the Clerk of the adjacent municipality by mail or electronic transmission at least 10 days prior to such hearing, and such adjacent municipality may appear and be heard.

(4) At the hearing, any party may appear in person or by agent or by attorney.

(5) The Zoning Board of Appeals may adjourn the hearing for a reasonable period in order to cause such further notice as it deems proper to be served upon such other property owners as it decides may be interested in the appeal.

I. Action. The Zoning Board of Appeals may, in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, reverse, affirm or modify, wholly or in part, the order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination of the administrative official in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(1) Any such action shall be decided within 62 days after the final hearing.



(2) Every decision of the Zoning Board of Appeals shall be approved by vote of a majority of the members by resolution which contains a full record of the findings of the Zoning Board of Appeals in the case.

J. Filing. Every order, requirement, decision, interpretation or determination of the Zoning Board of Appeals shall be filed in the office of the Town Clerk within five business days after the decision is rendered and shall be a public record. A copy thereof shall be mailed to the appellant.

K. Court review of Board decisions. Any person or persons, jointly or severally aggrieved by any decision of the Zoning Board of Appeals, may apply to the Supreme Court for review by a proceeding under Article 78 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules and § 267-c of the Town Law.

L.Expiration of appeal decision. Unless otherwise specified by the Zoning Board of Appeals, a decision on any appeal shall expire if the appellant fails to obtain any necessary building permit within 12 months of the date of such decision.

M. Stay of proceedings. An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from unless the Codes Enforcement Officer certifies for the Zoning Board of Appeals, after the notice of appeal has been filed, that such a stay of proceedings would, in his or her opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property by reason of facts stated in the certificate. In such a case, proceedings shall not be stayed except by a restraining order granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals or by the Supreme Court on application, on notice to the Codes Enforcement Officer for due cause shown.

N. Variance amendments. A variance may be amended by filing an application with the Zoning Board of Appeals for an amendment as follows:

(1) If the Zoning Board of Appeals finds that such proposed amendment is consistent with the terms of any prior approval and does not represent a substantial change from the approved variance, it shall grant the amendment without a hearing.

(2) If the Zoning Board of Appeals determines that the proposed amendment is consistent with the terms of a prior approval, but is a substantial change from the approved variance, it shall hold a public hearing pursuant to § 148-10-10H.

(3) If the Zoning Board of Appeals determines that the proposed amendment is inconsistent with the terms of any prior approval, it shall require the applicant to file a new application and proceed pursuant to § 148-10-10G and H.

#### **§ 148-10-11. Zoning amendments.**

A. Zoning Amendments are legislative actions by the Town Board that modify this chapter. They may be amendments to the Zoning Map (also called "rezonings" or "map amendments"), to the text ("text amendments"), or to both. They may be used to add new zoning districts, to modify the requirements in any particular district, to change the Zoning Map boundary lines, or to change regulations or procedures that apply in particular districts or Town-wide.

B. Initiation. The Town Board, from time to time, upon its own motion or upon application by one or more property owners or resolution of the Planning Board or Zoning Board of Appeals, may amend this chapter as provided herein. A property owner or his agent may apply for amendment to this chapter by filing three complete sets of an application with the Town Board and two complete sets with the Planning Board. The application shall include a disclosure of interest form as required by § 809 of the General Municipal Law, a description of the property or properties

affected, a map showing the property or properties affected and all properties within a radius of 500 feet of the exterior boundaries thereof and the applicable filing fee. In the case of a proposed amendment which would apply only to properties which are not immediately identifiable or to a class of properties including six or more identifiable properties, no properties need be identified as affected.

C. Review by planning agencies. As an aid in analyzing the implications of proposed amendments and to coordinate the effect of such actions on intergovernmental concerns, the Town Board shall refer proposed amendments to the Town and county planning agencies as required by §§ 239-l and 239-m of the General Municipal Law and by this chapter.

(1) Referral to Onondaga County Planning Board. No action shall be taken on proposals referred to the County Planning Board until its recommendation has been received or 30 days have elapsed after its receipt of the full statement of the proposed amendment, unless the county and Town agree to an extension beyond the thirty-day requirement for the County Planning Board's review.

(2) Referral to Town Planning Board. Every proposed amendment or change initiated by the Town Board or by petition (but not if initiated by the Planning Board) shall be referred to the Town Planning Board for report thereon prior to public hearing. If the Planning Board does not report within 30 days of such referral, the Town Board may take action without the Planning Board report. This period of time may be extended by agreement of the Town Board and Planning Board.

D. Public hearing and notice. No proposed amendment shall become effective until after a public hearing thereon, at which the public shall have an opportunity to be heard. The Town Board shall set, by resolution at a duly called meeting, the time and place for a public hearing on proposed amendments and shall cause public notice to be given as required by the laws of New York State and specified below. If a proposed amendment is initiated by petition, the petitioner shall be responsible for publication of notice and for notice to adjacent municipalities, if necessary.

(1) Publication of notice in newspaper. Notice of the time and place of the public hearing shall be published at least 10 days in advance of such hearing in the official newspaper. This notice shall provide a summary of the proposed amendment in such reasonable detail as will give adequate notice of its contents, indicating the place or places where copies of the proposed amendment may be examined and the time and place of the hearing.

(2) Notice to adjacent municipalities. Written notice of any proposed amendment affecting property lying within 500 feet of an adjacent Town shall be served in person or by mail upon the Clerk of such municipality at least 10 days prior to the date of public hearing. Representatives of neighboring municipalities receiving notification of a proposed amendment shall have the right to appear and be heard at the public hearing thereon but shall not have the right to review by a court.

E. Adoption. The Town Board may adopt amendments to this chapter by a majority vote of its membership, except in the case of local protest or disapproval by the County Planning Board as noted below.

(1) Local protest. The favorable vote of 3/4 (i.e., four) of the Town Board members shall be required for passage of any amendment which is subject to a written protest signed by the owners of 20% or more of the land in any of the following areas:

(a) The land area included in the proposed amendment.

(b) The land area immediately adjacent to the area proposed to be changed and extending 100 feet therefrom.

(c) The land area directly opposite the area proposed to be changed and extending 100 feet from the road frontage of such opposite land.

(2) A majority-plus-one vote of all Town Board members shall be required to pass any proposal which receives a recommendation of disapproval from the County Planning Board prior to Town Board action, along with a resolution setting forth the reasons for such contrary action.

F. Effective date. Unless the amendment provides for a different effective date, each amendment adopted by the Town Board shall take effect when filed with the Secretary of State of the State of New York pursuant to the Municipal Home Rule Law of the State of New York.

### **§ 148-10-12. Property owners' associations (POAs).**

Where land, structures, roads, or other improvements are placed in common ownership in connection with developments such as a conservation subdivision, development on a private road, or condominium, the following standards shall apply:

A. If the land and/or improvements are owned in common by a POA, such POA shall be established in accordance with the following:

(1) The POA must be set up before a final subdivision plat or site plan is approved and must comply with all applicable provisions of the General Business Law.

(2) Membership must be mandatory for each property owner, who must be required by recorded covenants and restrictions to pay fees to the POA for taxes, insurance and maintenance of common land, private roads and other common facilities.

(3) The open space restrictions, if the POA owns land in a conservation or cluster subdivision, must be in perpetuity.

(4) The POA must be responsible for liability insurance, property taxes and the maintenance of recreational and other facilities and private roads.

(5) Property owners must pay their pro rata share of the costs in Subsection A(4) above, and the assessment levied by the POA must be able to become a lien on the property.

(6) The POA must be able to adjust the assessment to meet changed needs.

B. The applicant shall make a conditional offer of dedication to the Town, binding upon the POA, for all required open space to be conveyed to a POA. Such offer may be accepted by the Town, at the discretion of the Town Board, upon the failure of the POA to take title to the open space from the applicant or other current owner, upon dissolution of the association at any future time, or upon failure of the POA to fulfill its maintenance obligations hereunder or to pay its real property taxes.

C. Ownership shall be structured in such a manner that real property taxing authorities may satisfy property tax claims against the common lands by proceeding against individual owners in the POA and the individual properties they each own.

D. The attorney for the Planning Board shall find that the POA documents presented satisfy the conditions in Subsections A through C above and such other conditions as the Planning Board

shall deem necessary.

**§ 148-10-13. Conservation easements to protect open space.**

A. Since one of the major purposes of open space development is to preserve open space, all open space preserved in perpetuity in connection with conservation subdivisions, cluster subdivisions, and transfer of development rights shall follow the criteria in this section. In addition, these criteria shall also apply where open space is required to be preserved by this chapter in connection with a special permit or site plan approval.

B. In conservation subdivisions, at least 60% of the land shall be preserved as open space by conservation easements pursuant to Subsection G below.

C. In all other developments in which open space preservation is required, the amount of open space to be preserved shall be determined in the course of approval of the development by the Planning Board.

D. Preserved open space may be included as a portion of one or more large lots or may be contained in a separate open space lot. Such open space may be owned by a property owners' association, private landowner(s), a nonprofit organization, or the Town or another governmental entity, as long as it is protected from development by a conservation easement and does not result in fragmentation of the open space land in a manner that compromises its conservation value. The required open space land may not include private yards located within 100 feet of a principal structure. Such private yards shall be considered to be part of the building lot on which they are located and not preserved open space. A maximum of 25% of land that is constrained may be counted toward the preserved open space requirement. Open space set aside in an open space development or as a condition of any special permit or site plan approval [see § 148-10-8C(6)] shall be permanently preserved as required by this section. Land set aside as protected open space may, but need not be, a separate tax parcel. Such land may be included as a portion of one or more large parcels on which dwellings and other structures are permitted, provided that a conservation easement is placed on such land pursuant to this section, and provided that the Planning Board approves such configuration of the open space as part of its subdivision, special permit or site plan approval. Any development permitted in connection with the setting aside of open space land shall not compromise the conservation value of such open space land as established in the land suitability analysis required by § 148-6-2.

E. Conservation value of open space. The open space protected pursuant to this section must have conservation value as established by the land suitability analysis.

F. Notations on plat or site plan; land protected by a conservation easement. Preserved land shall be clearly delineated and labeled on the final subdivision plat or site plan as to its use, ownership, management, and the rights, if any, of the owners of other lots in the subdivision to such land. The plat or site plan shall clearly show that the open space land is permanently reserved for open space purposes and shall contain a notation indicating the deed reference of any conservation easements required to be recorded.

G. Conservation easement document. A permanent deed of conservation easement restricting development of the open space land and allowing use only for agriculture, forestry, recreation, protection of natural resources or similar conservation purposes, pursuant to § 247 of the General Municipal Law and/or §§ 49-0301 through 49-0311 of the Environmental Conservation Law, shall be granted to the Town, with the approval of the Town Board, or to a qualified not-for-profit conservation organization acceptable to the Planning Board. (Such conservation

easement may not be granted to a property owners' association.)

(1) The conservation easement shall be approved by the Planning Board and shall be required as a condition of subdivision plat (or site plan) approval. The Planning Board may require that the conservation easement be enforceable by the Town if the Town is not the holder of the conservation easement. The conservation easement shall be recorded in the County Clerk's office prior to or simultaneously with the filing of the final subdivision plat in the County Clerk's office. In the case of subdivisions of less than five lots and minor projects, a restrictive covenant enforceable by the Town may be substituted for a conservation easement.

(2) The conservation easement shall protect the conservation values identified in the land suitability analysis. It shall prohibit residential, industrial or commercial use of open space land (except in connection with agriculture, forestry and recreation) and shall not be amendable to permit such use. Access roads, driveways, local utility distribution lines, trails, temporary structures for outdoor recreation and agricultural structures shall be permitted on preserved open space land, provided that they do not impair the conservation value of the land. The approved plan for development that includes land protected by conservation easement may allow dwellings to be constructed on portions of parcels that are not covered by the conservation easement, provided that the total number of dwellings permitted in the entire development is consistent with applicable limitations of this chapter and that the protected open space land does not become fragmented in a way that interferes with its proper management and with protection of its conservation values.

#### H. Ownership of open space land.

(1) Open space land may be owned in common by a property owners' association (POA) as dedicated to Town, county or state governments, transferred to a nonprofit organization acceptable to the Planning Board, held in private ownership, or held in such other form of ownership as the Planning Board finds adequate to properly manage the open space land and to protect its conservation value, based upon the land suitability analysis.

(2) If the land is owned in common by a POA, such POA shall comply with the requirements in § 148-10-12.

#### I. Maintenance standards.

(1) Ongoing maintenance standards shall be established, enforceable by the Town against an owner of open space land as a condition of subdivision approval, to ensure that the open space land is not used for storage or dumping of refuse, junk or other offensive or hazardous materials.

(2) If the Town Board finds that the provisions of Subsection I(1) above are being violated such that the condition of the land constitutes a public nuisance, it may, upon 30 days' written notice to the owner, enter the premises for necessary maintenance, and the cost of such maintenance by the Town shall be assessed ratably against the landowner or, in the case of a POA, the owners of properties within the development and shall, if unpaid, become a tax lien on such property or properties.

### **§ 148-10-14. Escrow deposits for review and inspection costs.**

#### A. Deposits in escrow.

(1) In connection with any application for a special permit, site plan or subdivision approval, zoning amendment, variance, or other appeal, the Planning Board may require an applicant to deposit an initial sum of money into an escrow account in advance of the review of the application. Said sum shall be based on the estimated cost to the Town of reviewing the particular type of application before it. The Planning Board may consider the professional review expenses incurred by it and neighboring municipalities in reviewing similar applications. The Codes Enforcement Officer may also require a deposit in escrow pursuant to his or her authority under §§ 148-5-4D, 148-5-4G, 148-5-4H(5) and 148-5-4I.

(2) Use of funds.

(a) The money deposited shall be used to cover the reasonable and necessary costs of reviewing an application, including costs of inspection of construction and completed improvements. Costs may include staff costs or consultant fees for planning, engineering, legal, and other professional and technical services required for the proper and thorough review of an application and project inspections. The reviews governed by this section shall include but not be limited to all environmental review pursuant to law including review of the proposed action under the State Environmental Quality Review Act<sup>11</sup> (SEQR).

(b) The review expenses provided for herein are in addition to application or administrative fees required pursuant to other sections of the Skaneateles Town Code. Monies deposited by applicants pursuant to this section shall not be used to offset the Town's general expenses of professional services for the several boards of the Town or its general administrative expenses.

(c) Fees charged strictly as a result of a SEQR review shall in no event exceed the maximum amounts that can be charged pursuant to the SEQR regulations by the lead agency.

B. Upon receipt of monies requested for an escrow account, the Town Supervisor shall cause such monies to be placed in a separate non-interest-bearing account in the name of the Town and shall keep a separate record of all such monies deposited and the name of the applicant and project for which such sums were deposited.

C. Upon receipt and approval by the Town Board of itemized vouchers from consultants for services rendered on behalf of the Town regarding a particular application, the Town Supervisor shall cause such vouchers to be paid out of the monies so deposited, and shall debit the separate record of such account accordingly.

D. Review of vouchers; payment.

(1) The Town Board shall review and audit all such vouchers and shall approve payment of only such consultant charges as are reasonable in amount and necessarily incurred by the Town in connection with the review and consideration of applications and project inspections. A charge or part thereof is reasonable in amount if it bears a reasonable relationship to the average charge by consultants to the Town for services performed in connection with the review of a similar application. In auditing the vouchers, the Town Board may take into consideration the size, type and number of buildings to be constructed, the topography of the

---

<sup>11</sup> 1. Editor's Note: See Environmental Conservation Law § 8-0101 et seq.

site at issue, environmental conditions at such site, the infrastructure proposed in the application and any special conditions the Town Board may deem relevant. A charge or part thereof is necessarily incurred if it was charged by the consultant for a service which was rendered in order to protect or promote the health, safety or other vital interests of the residents of the Town, and protect public or private property from damage.

(2) In no event shall an applicant make direct payment to any Town consultant.

E.If, at any time during the review of an application or the inspection of an approved project under construction, there shall be insufficient monies on hand to the credit of an applicant to pay the approved vouchers in full, or if it shall reasonably appear to the Planning Board or inspecting official that such monies will be insufficient to meet vouchers yet to be submitted, the Planning Board or official shall cause the applicant to deposit additional sums as the Board or official deems necessary or advisable in order to meet such expenses or anticipated expenses.

F.An applicant shall have the right to appeal to the Town Board the amount of any required escrow deposit or the amount charged to an escrow account by a consultant under this section.

G. In the event the applicant fails to deposit the requested review fees into an escrow account, any application review, approval, permit or certificates of occupancy may be withheld or suspended by the Planning Board, officer or employee of the Town until such monies are deposited.

H. Upon completion of the review of an application or upon the withdrawal of an application, and after all fees already incurred by the Town have been paid and deducted from the escrow account, any balance remaining in the escrow account shall be refunded within 60 days after the applicant's request.

I. The owner(s) of the subject real property, if different from the applicant, shall be jointly and severally responsible to reimburse the Town of Skaneateles for funds expended to compensate for services rendered to the Town under this section by private engineers, attorneys or other consultants. In order for a land use application to be deemed complete, the applicant shall provide the written consent of all owners of the subject real property acknowledging potential landowner responsibility, under this section, for engineering, legal and other consulting fees incurred by the Town. In the event that insufficient funds have been deposited in escrow and the applicant or owners fail to reimburse the Town for such fees, the following shall apply:

(1) The Town may seek recovery of unreimbursed engineering, legal and consulting fees by action in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, and the defendant(s) shall be responsible for the reasonable and necessary attorney's fees expended by the Town in prosecuting such action.

(2) Alternatively, and at the sole discretion of the Town, a default in reimbursement of such engineering, legal and consulting fees expended by the Town shall be remedied by charging such sums against the real property which is the subject of the land development application, by adding that charge to, and making it a part of, the next annual real property tax assessment roll of the Town. Such charges shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as Town-assessed taxes and shall be applied in reimbursing the fund from which the costs were defrayed for the engineering, legal and consulting fees. Prior to charging such assessments, the owners of the real property shall be provided written notice to their last-known address of record, by certified mail, return receipt requested, of an opportunity to be heard and object before the Town Board to the proposed real property assessment, at a date to be designated in the notice, which shall be no less than 30 days after its mailing.

**(RESERVED)**

**ARTICLE 12**

**Terminology**

**§ 148-12-1. Word usage.**

A. Except where specifically defined herein, all words used in this chapter shall carry their customary meanings. Words used in the present tense shall include the future. Words used in the singular number include the plural, and words used in the plural number include the singular, unless the context clearly indicates the contrary. The word "shall" is always mandatory. The word "may" is permissive. "Building" or "structure" includes any part thereof. The word "lot" includes the word "plot" or "parcel." The word person includes an individual person, a firm, a corporation, a partnership and any other agency of voluntary action. The word "he" shall include "she" or "they." The phrase "used for" includes "arranged for," "designed for," "intended for," "maintained for" and "occupied for."

B. In § 148-12-2, where two words are separated by a slash mark (/), they shall have the same meaning.

C. Where a general definition overlaps with a more specific one, the specific definition controls.

**§ 148-12-2. Definitions.**

As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

**ACCESS STRIP** — A strip of land abutting a public or platted private road, providing access to one or more flag lots on a single or common driveway. See § 148-6-6.

**ACCESSORY APARTMENT** — A dwelling unit located within an owner-occupied structure containing a principal use that is single-family residential or nonresidential. See § 148-5-5A(3).

**ACCESSORY DWELLING** — A dwelling unit located in a detached accessory structure on an owner-occupied property, including a guesthouse, tenant house, or guest cottage. See § 148-5-5A(3).

**ACCESSORY STRUCTURE** — A structure subordinate to a principal building and used in conjunction with and for purposes customarily incidental to those of the principal building or use, including an accessory dwelling.

**ACCESSORY USE** — A use which is customarily incidental to and subordinate to the principal use of a lot or structure, located on the same lot as the principal use or structure.

**ACCESSORY USE AS PRINCIPAL USE** — A use that is customarily incidental to and subordinate to the principal use of a lot or structure, located on a lot with no principal use and contiguous with the lot occupied by the principal use on another lot in the Town of Skaneateles.

**ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS** — A bookstore, video store, nightclub, movie theater, retail store or other establishment which prominently features entertainment or materials with sexually explicit content. An establishment which sells such materials as an incidental part of its business or which presents such material or entertainment primarily as a form of legitimate artistic expression shall not be



considered an adult entertainment business.

**AGRICULTURAL DATA STATEMENT** — An identification of farm operations within an agricultural district located within 500 feet of the boundary of property upon which a subdivision is proposed, as provided in § 305-a of the Agriculture and Markets Law. An agricultural data statement shall include the following information: the name and address of the applicant; a description of the proposed project and its location; the name and address of any owner of land within the agricultural district, which land contains farm operations and is located within 500 feet of the boundary of the property upon which the project is proposed; and a Tax Map or other map showing the site of the proposed project relative to the location of farm operations identified in the agricultural data statement.

**AGRICULTURE** — A farm, farm operation, or any other use of land and structures for the production, preservation, nonindustrial processing, storage and sale of agricultural commodities such as crops, plants, flowers, vines, trees, sod, shrubs, livestock, honey, Christmas trees, compost, poultry or dairy products, not including farms primarily for the disposal of offal or garbage. Agriculture includes commercial horse-boarding operations, as defined herein, and the raising or breeding of horses, as distinguished from the business use of teaching or training people to ride horses. (See "riding academy.") Agriculture also includes farm stands for the sale of items produced primarily on the premises, and may involve the sale of accessories, supplies, and incidental items not produced on the premises, provided that if more than 20% of the floor space is used for such sales, it will be considered a retail business rather than a farm stand.

**ALTERATION** — As applied to a structure, a change to or rearrangement of the structural parts, or any expansion thereof, including the extension of any side or by any increase in height, or the moving of such structure from one location to another. As applied to landforms, landscaping, and other site features, any modification to existing topography or vegetation, including clearing, grading, excavating, landscaping, and construction or placement of structures.

**ANTENNA** — A system of electrical conductors that transmit or receive radio frequency waves, including but not be limited to radio navigation, radio, television and microwave communications.

**APPLICANT** — Any person, corporation or other entity applying for a building permit, certificate of occupancy, special permit, site plan or subdivision approval, variance or zoning amendment.

**AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION** — Any area of land, including structures, that is used or designed to service motor vehicles by supplying fuel, oil, or other lubricants, and/or to provide other types of services such as maintenance, repair, body work, polishing, greasing, painting, or washing such motor vehicles. An establishment that satisfies this definition and also sells unrelated retail goods shall be considered to be both an automobile service station and a retail use.

**BED-AND-BREAKFAST** — A dwelling in which overnight accommodations, not exceeding five bedrooms, and breakfast are provided for transient guests for compensation in the primary residence of the owner/proprietor.

**BERM** — An earthen construct designed for use as a barrier, enclosure, partition, ledge, shelf or support.

**BOAT** — Any vessel, floating craft, or personal watercraft (such as canoes, row boats, kayaks, sailboards); and other small boats or personal watercraft which utilizes a docking or mooring facility. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**BOAT HOIST** — Any seasonal or permanent mechanical device, the purpose of which is to remove the boat from the water for waterside storage. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**BOATHOUSE** — A permanent onshore structure that provides direct water or rail access for a boat to and from the water and used solely for the protection of boats from the weather and storage of boat supplies and equipment. **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**BOATSLIP** — A designated storage space in the water perimeter adjoining or within any structure, boat hoist structure, boathouse, dock, or pier, for the purpose of storing or berthing a boat. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**BUILDING** — A structure having a roof supported by columns or walls for the shelter, support or enclosure of persons, animals or property.

**BUILDING HEIGHT** — The vertical distance measured from the average elevation of the proposed finished grade on all sides of the building to the highest point of the roof.

**BUILDING, PRINCIPAL** — A building or structure in which is conducted the main or principal use of the lot on which it is located.

**CALIPER** — The diameter of the trunk of a young tree measured 12 inches above ground level.

**CEMETERY** — Land used or intended to be used for the burial of dead human beings and dedicated for such purpose, including columbariums, mausoleums and mortuaries when operated as part of a cemetery and within its boundaries, but excluding crematoriums.

**CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION** — A not-for-profit corporation or association organized for charitable purposes including but not limited to education, social welfare, environmental conservation, scientific research, cultural enrichment and the arts.

**CLEAR-CUTTING** — Any activity which significantly disturbs or removes substantially all of the trees, brush, grass or other vegetation on a site without disturbing the soil, excluding agriculture production, in an area exceeding 5,000 square feet in any one-year period. For slopes 30% or greater, see § 148-5-4I(2).

**CLUB, MEMBERSHIP** — Premises used by a not-for-profit organization catering exclusively to members and their guests for social, recreational, athletic or similar purposes. A club which also falls within the definition of "recreational business" shall be deemed to be a recreational business.

**CODES ENFORCEMENT OFFICER/CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER** — The person appointed by the Town Board pursuant to § 40-3B of the Town Code to administer and enforce this chapter.

**COMMERCIAL HORSE-BOARDING OPERATION** — An agricultural enterprise, consisting of at least seven acres and boarding at least 10 horses, regardless of ownership, that receives \$10,000 or more in gross receipts annually from fees generated either through the Boarding of horses or through the production for sale of crops, livestock, and livestock products, or through both such boarding and such production, not including operations whose primary on site function is horse racing.

**COMMERCIALLY USABLE SPACE** — See "floor space."

**COMMON DRIVEWAY** — A driveway serving no more than four lots or a maximum of six dwelling units, owned in common or created by reciprocal easements.

**COMPLETE APPLICATION** — An application for a special permit, site plan or subdivision approval, zoning amendment or variance found by the reviewing board to satisfy all information requirements of this chapter and of the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act<sup>12</sup> (SEQRA), for which either a negative declaration has been issued or a draft environmental impact statement has been accepted as satisfactory with respect to scope, content and accuracy pursuant to 6 NYCRR 617.3(c). This definition is based on SEQRA standards and is to be distinguished from an application that has sufficient information

---

<sup>12</sup>12. Editor's Note: See Environmental Conservation Law § 8-0101 et seq.

for a board to commence review.

**COMPREHENSIVE PLAN** — The Comprehensive Plan adopted by the Town Board for the future preservation and development of the Town of Skaneateles pursuant to § 272-a of the Town Law, including any part of such plan separately adopted and any amendment to such plan.

**CONDOMINIUM** — A system of ownership of real estate, including attached and detached residences, apartments, and nonresidential spaces, established pursuant to the Condominium Act of the State of New York,<sup>13</sup> in which the units are individually owned and common facilities and land are owned by a condominium association.

**CONFORMITY/CONFORMING** — Complying with the use, density, dimensional, and other standards of this chapter. See definitions of "nonconforming use," "nonconforming structure," and "nonconforming lot."

**CONSERVATION EASEMENT** — A perpetual restriction on the use of land, created in accordance with the provisions of § 49, Title 3, of the Environmental Conservation Law or § 247 of the General Municipal Law, for the purposes of conservation of open space, agricultural land and natural, cultural, historic and scenic resources.

**CONSTRAINED LAND** — Wetlands, watercourses, preexisting utility easements and rights-of-way, slopes exceeding 12% (slopes measured as 5,000 square feet or more of contiguous sloped area at least 10 feet in width) and 100-year flood areas.

**CONTIGUOUS** — Land neighboring a lot that is either adjacent and physically adjoining the lot or separated by ROW or easement. Land separated by a ROW or easement is considered contiguous when there is direct connection across the ROW/easement by a line drawn perpendicular to the ROW/easement center line without passing through any other land under different ownership.

**CONVENIENCE STORE** — A retail use, intended to serve motorists and neighbors, limited to the sale of groceries, snack foods, beverages, toilet articles, sundries, magazines, newspapers and foods.

**CONVENTIONAL SUBDIVISION** — Subdivision that complies with the minimum lot size requirements listed in Article 4 without setting aside land as protected open space.

**CORNER LOT** — See "lot, corner."

**CRAFT WORKSHOP** — A place where artists, artisans, craftsmen and other skilled tradespeople produce and sell custom-made art or craft products including but not limited to baskets, cabinets, ceramics, clothing, flower arrangements, jewelry, metalwork, musical instruments, paintings, pottery, sculpture, toys and weaving. A craft workshop may involve the sale of accessories, supplies, and incidental items not produced on the premises, provided that if more than 20% of floor space is used for such sales, it will be considered a retail business.

**DOCK** — A floating or fixed structure used for the reception, securing and protection of boats or other watercraft as well as providing access to a boat or to a platform space for swimming, sitting, or other recreational uses of the lake. (See separate definitions for dock, permanent and dock, seasonal, boat slip, platform). **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**DOCK, PERMANENT** — A dock that remains in the lake for more than eight months of the

---

<sup>13</sup>13.

**Editor's Note:** See Real Property Law § 339-d et seq.

---

year. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**DOCK, SEASONAL** — Any dock that is not a permanent dock. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**DRIVEWAY** — A private way providing vehicular access from a public or private road to a residence or to a commercial or noncommercial establishment.

**DWELLING** — A building designed or used as living quarters for one or more families.

**DWELLING UNIT** — A building or portion thereof providing space for sleeping, bathroom, and food preparation.

**DWELLING, ATTACHED** — A building with common walls that separate individual dwelling units, such as rowhouses and townhouses.

**DWELLING, DETACHED** — A dwelling containing no more than two dwelling units.

**DWELLING, MULTIFAMILY** — A structure or structures containing three or more dwelling units on a lot.

**DWELLING, SINGLE-FAMILY** — A dwelling designed for the use of one household, including one or more persons living as a family.

**DWELLING, TWO-FAMILY** — A building containing two dwelling units.

**EASEMENT** — A right of use over the real property of another, including a right, whether recorded or prescriptive, granted by a property owner to others, whether exclusively to an individual, or nonexclusively to several individuals or the public, to make limited use of all of the property subject to the easement for a specified purpose. Easements may be either affirmative to permit the easement holder to exercise a use or right or negative to prohibit the property subject to the easement from exercising a right or use.

**EROSION** — The detachment and movement of soil or rock fragments by water, wind, ice or gravity.

**EXCAVATION** — Any activity which moves or removes rock, gravel, sand, soil or other natural deposits. See § 148-5-4H. See also "grading."

**FAMILY** — One person, or a group of two or more persons living and cooking together in the same dwelling unit as a single housekeeping entity. A roomer, boarder, lodger or occupant of supervised group quarters is not considered a member of a family.

**FARM** — Any lot or parcel of land at least five acres in area which is used in conjunction with a farm operation as defined in this § 148-12-2.

**FARM OPERATION** — As defined in New York Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25AA, § 301(11), land and on-farm buildings, equipment, manure processing and handling facilities, and practices which contribute to the production, preparation and marketing of crops, livestock and livestock products as a commercial enterprise, including a commercial horse-boarding operation. Such farm operation may consist of one or more parcels of owned or rented land, which parcels may be contiguous or noncontiguous to each other.

**FENCE** — A structure or partition erected for the purpose of enclosing land, dividing land into distinct portions, or separating two contiguous lots.

**FILLING** — Any activity which deposits natural or artificial material in a manner that modifies the surface or subsurface conditions of land or watercourses.

**FLAG LOT** — A lot on which the buildable area is located generally to the rear of other lots having frontage on the same road, with access to the road provided by a strip of land that does not have the minimum road frontage ordinarily required in the zoning district. See § 148-6-6.

**FLOATING OBJECT** — Any anchored marker or platform floating on the surface of the water other than aids to navigation and shall include but not limited to bathing beach markers, speed zone markers, information markers, swimming or diving floats, mooring buoys, and ski jumps. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**FLOOD HAZARD AREA/100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN** — Land subject to a 1% or greater chance of flooding in any given year.

**FLOOR SPACE** — The sum of the areas of habitable, potentially habitable, or commercially usable space on all floors of a structure, including the interior floor area of all rooms (including bathrooms and kitchens), closets, pantries, hallways that are part of a dwelling unit or inside a commercial building, walkout basements, attics with sufficient ceiling height to be used for habitation, excluding cellars or unfinished basements where less than four feet of the interior basement height is above grade level on all sides. Floor space shall be measured from exterior wall to exterior wall. In the case of a mixed use, it shall be measured from exterior wall to the center of the dividing walls.

A. **HABITABLE FLOOR SPACE** — Includes basements and attics within a building finished pursuant to the NYS Building and Fire Codes.

B. **POTENTIALLY HABITABLE FLOOR SPACE** — Includes currently unfinished and potentially accessible portions of basements and or attics with ceiling heights and floor areas satisfying the minimum standards of the NYS Building and Fire Codes. Ceiling height shall be measured from the floor to the lowest projection from the ceiling or floor framing above. Beam, girder or duct work intrusions consistent with the NYS Building and Fire Codes will be included in the calculation of potentially habitable floor space.

C. **COMMERCIALLY USABLE SPACE** — Space designed for the storage or display of products and or access by customers or employees.

**FOOTPRINT** — Area of the ground or water surface covered by a structure, including the foundation and all areas enclosed by exterior walls and footings and covered by roofing. **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**FRONT** — The side of a building or structure closest to a road or street. On a corner or a through lot, both sides of a building facing the street shall be considered the front.

**GAZEBO** — A freestanding unenclosed structure without solid walls and topped by a roof, but which shall not exceed 12 feet in height measured above finished grade. **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**GLARE** — Spillover of artificial light beyond the area intended for illumination in a manner which either impairs vision or beams light onto adjoining properties or toward the sky.

**GRADING** — Any excavation, alteration of land contours, grubbing, filling or stockpiling of earth materials. See § 148-5-4H. See also "excavation."

**HABITABLE FLOOR SPACE** — See "floor space."

**HAZARDOUS MATERIAL** — Any substance listed in or exhibiting characteristics identified in either 6 NYCRR Part 371 or 6 NYCRR Part 597. Includes material which is a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly stored, transported, discarded or managed, including

hydrocarbon products such as gasoline, oil and diesel fuel.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITY** — A hospital, nursing home, medical clinic or office building for doctors and other medical personnel, including any residential facility in which the residents receive medical, nursing, or other care meeting the needs of daily living because of the resident's state of health, including but not limited to assisted living, congregate care, and rehabilitation facilities.

**HEAVY INDUSTRY** — Manufacture, assembly, treatment or packaging of products that may emit objectionable levels of smoke, noise, dust, odor, glare or vibration beyond the property boundaries.

**HEDGE** — A row of closely planted shrubs or low-growing trees forming a fence or visual or physical boundary.

**HEIGHT** — The vertical distance of a structure measured to the highest point of the structure, the roof surface, or to the roof ridgeline from the average ground elevation for each side of the structure or from the lake line elevation (as defined herein). The highest point of the roof surface excludes minor extensions on top of the roof such as decorative and mechanical elements, and deck railings. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**HOME OCCUPATION** — An occupation or business activity resulting in a product or service for financial gain, conducted wholly or partly in a dwelling unit or accessory structure. "Home occupation" includes, but is not limited to, the following: art studio, dressmaker, carpenter, electrician, plumber, professional office of a physician, dentist, lawyer, engineer, architect or accountant within a dwelling occupied by the same and teaching, with musical instruction limited to not more than three pupils at a time. "Home occupation" does not include barbershop, beauty parlor, commercial stable, riding academy, kennel or restaurant.

**HOTEL** — See "lodging facility."

**IMPERMEABLE SURFACE** — Any roofed or other solid structure or material covering the ground through which water does not readily penetrate, including but not limited to concrete, oil and stone, tar or asphalt pavement, or compacted gravel. Regardless of the construction materials, any area which is used for driveway or parking purposes, including disturbed grass, ground cover, or dirt, shall be considered impermeable. A deck with spaced boards at least 1/8 inch apart, a swimming pool surface, and a patio with a permeable paving system shall not be considered impermeable. Any other surface which does not satisfy the definition of "permeable surface" in this section shall be deemed to be an impermeable surface.

**IMPERMEABLE SURFACE COVERAGE** — The ratio between impermeable surface and total land area of a lot (excluding public road rights-of-way) expressed as the percentage of land covered by impermeable surfaces.

**INTERIOR ROAD** — A road constructed off of an existing public street that provides access to the interior of a parcel.

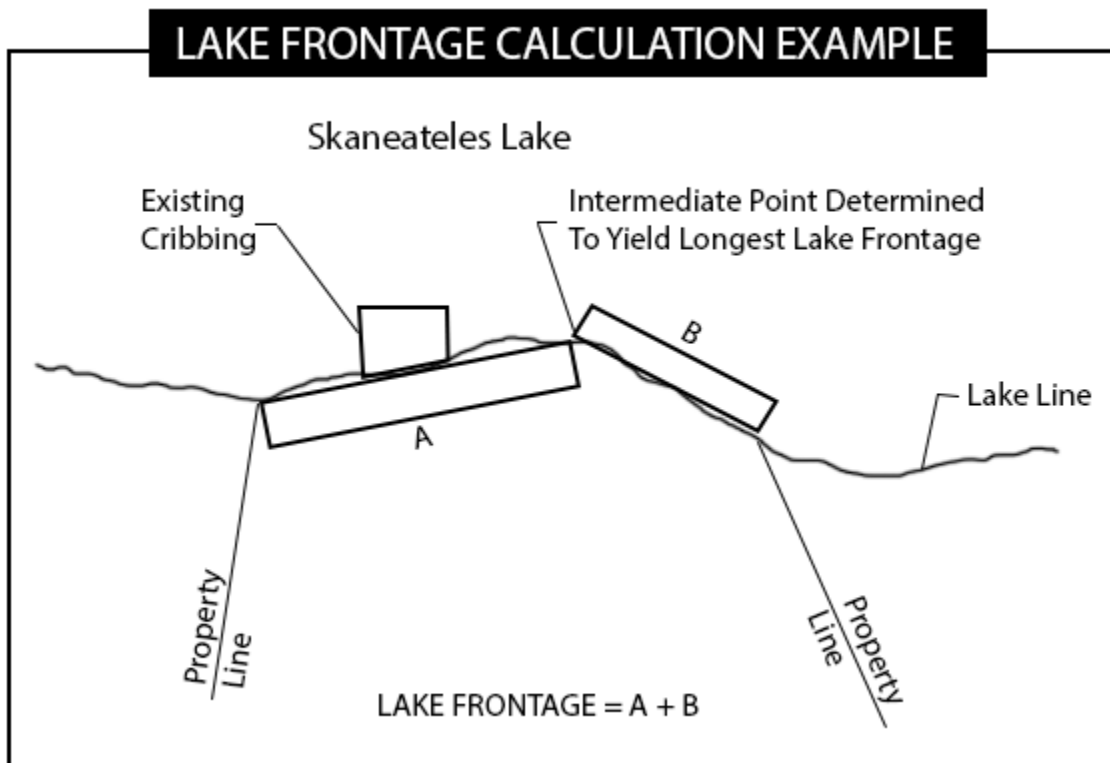
**INTERIOR VOLUME** — The sum of the volumes of all enclosed habitable spaces on all floors of a structure, including the interior volume of all rooms (including bathrooms and kitchens), closets, pantries, and hallways, excluding cellars or unfinished basements. Interior volume of habitable space is computed by multiplying the floor space of habitable areas by the height of the actual enclosed space, and is expressed in cubic feet.

**JUNK** — Any worn-out, cast-off, discarded or neglected article or material which is ready for destruction or has been collected or stored for salvage or conversion to another use. "Junk" does not include any article or material which unaltered or unchanged and without further reconditioning can be used for its original purposes as readily as when new or any article stored for restoration or display as part of a bona fide hobby (such as antique automobiles, antique farm machinery, antique engines, special interest

automobiles, etc.).

**KENNEL** — Any establishment including cages, dog runs, and structures wherein more than three dogs which are over six months old are kept for sale, boarding, care or breeding, for which a fee is charged.

**LAKE FRONTAGE** — The longest distance along two straight lines formed by connecting the lot corners where they intersect the lake line with an intermediate point (selected to maximize the length of the two lines) on the lake line, not including man-made projections into the lake. See diagram below.



**LAKE LINE/MEAN HIGH WATER MARK** — The shoreline of Skaneateles Lake when the lake level is 865.02 feet (National Geodetic Vertical Datum 1929), the legally established elevation to which the City of Syracuse may raise the level of the lake. (The corresponding level using City of Syracuse datum is 863.27 feet.) [Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]

**LAKE/WATER RIGHTS** — The area beyond the established lake line of Skaneateles Lake where the adjoining lakeside property has riparian rights subject to the provisions of this chapter and the applicable requirements of NYS and the City of Syracuse. The available or claimed areas for water rights usage is determined by an extension of the side property lines from the center of the lake towards the side property lines (see § 148-7-1K(1)(b)[4]), Skaneateles Lake shoreline regulations, (see § 148-7-1-K(3)(c)[2]). [Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]

**LAKE YARD** — See "yard, lake."

**LIGHT INDUSTRY** — Manufacture, assembly, treatment or packaging of products that does not emit objectionable levels of smoke, noise, dust, odor, glare or vibration beyond the property boundaries.

**LODGING FACILITY** — Any hotel, motel, inn or other establishment, other than a bed-and-breakfast, providing sleeping accommodations for transient guests, with or without a dining room or restaurant.

**LOT COVERAGE, TOTAL** — Total lot coverage is the percentage of lot area occupied by permeable and impermeable surfaces, exclusive of public road rights-of-way and private road rights-of-way that were established by the Town Planning Board.

**LOT LINE** — A property line that bounds a lot as defined herein.

**LOT OF RECORD** — Any lot which has been established as such by plat, survey record or deed prior to the date of this chapter as shown on the records in the office of the Onondaga County Clerk.

**LOT WIDTH** — The shortest distance between the side lot lines, measured at the front of the principal building, or at the back of the required front yard on an undeveloped lot.

**LOT, CORNER** — A lot at the junction of and abutting on two or more intersecting roads.

**LOT, FLAG** — See "flag lot."

**LOT, THROUGH** — A lot which faces on two streets at opposite ends of the lot, which is not a corner lot.

**LOT/PARCEL** — An area of land with definite boundaries, all parts of which are owned by the same person(s) or entities, the boundaries of which were established either by the filing of an approved subdivision plat or by the recording of a deed prior to the adoption of Subdivision Law by the Town of Skaneateles on June 20, 1974. Where a parcel is divided by a public road, such division shall be deemed to create separate lots, even if such lots do not have individual tax parcel numbers or have been transferred in the same deed.

**MAJOR PROJECT** — A proposed use that requires a special permit or site plan approval and that exceeds any of the thresholds for a minor project.

**MARINA** — A waterfront commercial facility for the docking, servicing, storage, sale of boat fuel and supplies, or rental or sale of boats or water-based aircraft.

**MARINE RAILWAY** — An immovable structure which may be wholly or partially submerged and constructed of parallel rails attached to cross-ties which support a cradle to launch or haul a boat into or from Skaneateles Lake.

**MEDICAL OFFICE** — Structure occupied principally by offices of physicians, dentists, or other medical service providers.

**MEMBERSHIP CLUB** — See "club, membership."

**MINING** — See "open pit mining."

**MINOR PROJECT** — A use or combination of uses on a lot or a series of adjoining lots under common ownership or control that requires site plan review and that, over a fifteen-year period, does not exceed any of the following limits:

- A. Construction of four dwelling units or a lodging facility with six bedrooms.
- B. Construction of facilities or structures for a nonresidential use covering no more than 12,000 square feet of building footprint, except that for a recreational business use this threshold is 5,000 square feet.
- C. Alteration of existing structures or expansion of such structure by no more than 12,000 square feet.
- D. Conversion of existing structures totaling 12,000 square feet or less to another use.



E.Alteration of 43,560 square feet or less of land with or without structures, except that for a recreational business use this threshold is 15,000 square feet.

MIXED USE — Any combination of residential, commercial or industrial uses on the same lot or in the same building.

MOBILE HOME — A transportable living unit used or designed to be used year round as a permanent residence and containing the same types of water supply, waste disposal and electrical systems as immobile housing. Motor homes designed to be driven or towed by an automobile or motor vehicle, units designed for use principally as a temporary residence, or prefabricated, modular or sectionalized houses transported to and completed on a site are not considered to be mobile homes.

MOBILE HOME COURT — Any court, park, place, lot or parcel under single ownership which is improved for the placement of two or more mobile homes to be used as permanent residences.

MOORING BUOY — Mooring buoys are devices within the water perimeter where boats and floating objects can be anchored or tethered to the lake bottom. All moorings shall comply with NYS regulations and any other jurisdictions having authority. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

MULTIFAMILY DWELLING — See "dwelling, multifamily."

NONCONFORMING LOT — A lot of record which does not comply with the area, shape, frontage or locational provisions of this chapter for the district in which it is located.

NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE — A structure which does not satisfy the dimensional requirements of this chapter, including impermeable surface coverage requirements, for the district in which it is located, but which was not in violation of applicable requirements when constructed. For purposes of this definition, all impermeable surfaces are considered to be structures.

NONCONFORMING USE — Any use lawfully existing prior to and at the time of the adoption or amendment of this chapter or any preceding zoning law or ordinance, where such use has continued to exist but is not permitted by or does not conform to the permitted use provisions for the district in which it is located. A preexisting lawful use which is allowed only by special permit under this chapter shall be considered a conforming use.

NONRESIDENTIAL — Any use of land which is not covered by the definition of "residential."

OFFICE — Space in a building used to provide professional services or to conduct activities of a business or not-for-profit organization, excluding retail, light industry, or craft workshop uses.

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER — The newspaper or newspapers designated by the Town for the publication of official notices of meetings and public hearings.

OPEN PIT MINING — Use of a parcel of land or contiguous parcels of land, or portions thereof, for the purpose of extracting and selling stone, sand and/or gravel, not including the process of preparing land for construction of a structure for which a building permit has been issued. In no event shall open pit mining be construed to mean, be, or include natural gas and/or petroleum exploration activities or natural gas and/or petroleum extraction activities.

OPEN SPACE — An area of land not developed with structures and used for recreation, agriculture, landscaping, or forestry or left in its natural state.

OPEN SPACE DEVELOPMENT — Those methods of development of land that result in the creation of protected open space. See § 148-6-1.

OUTDOOR STORAGE — Land used for the keeping of goods, wares, equipment or supplies outside of a

structure.

**PACKAGE SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT** — A facility which treats sewage and discharges treated effluent into surface water or below the surface of the ground, excluding systems consisting of septic tanks and leach fields.

**PARKING SPACE** — The net area for parking one vehicle, usually equal to 180 square feet with dimensions of nine feet by 20 feet.

**PERGOLA** — An unenclosed structure with no roof, but topped by a framework of materials, comprised of support columns and horizontal crosspieces, which may only be covered by vines or other climbing plants, but which is not enclosed at the sides or ceiling by screen, fabric, or other material.

**PERMANENT DOCK** — A fixed structure projecting from or along the shore into the water of Skaneateles Lake with elements attached to the lake bottom, or any structure that remains in the lake for more than eight months of the year, including floating docks, piers and wharves used as a berthing place for boats. An articulating dock, which is attached to the shore year round and projects into the lake for only part of the year, shall be deemed to be a permanent dock.

**PERMEABLE SURFACE COVERAGE** — Any man-made surface or structure which collects precipitation and filters or detains precipitation; or any surface which permits precipitation to flow through it, including, but not limited to, swimming pool surfaces, and other similar surfaces, and stones arranged decoratively for walkways, or otherwise defined and restricted in this chapter. A deck with spaced boards at least 1/8 inch apart shall be considered permeable.

**PERSON** — Any person, corporation, firm, partnership, association, company, institution or organization of any kind.

**PILINGS** — A column of material such as timber, steel, or concrete vertically placed within the ground or lakebed to support a dock, structure, or building. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY** — A building and/or outdoor space designed for the gathering of groups of people for the conduct of public business and/or for recreational, artistic, religious, charitable, or other group activities, such as a church, theater, lecture hall, concert hall, sports field with grandstand or bleachers, or indoor or outdoor arena.

**PLAT** — A map or plan submitted to the Planning Board as part of an application for subdivision approval. (See "Subdivision Law.")

**PLATFORM** — A regulated part or section of a dock structure that is designed and constructed to facilitate congregant recreational use of the lake and/or to store and berth boats. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**POTENTIALLY HABITABLE FLOOR SPACE** — See "floor space."

**PREMISES** — A lot, together with all the structures and uses thereon.

**PRINCIPAL BUILDING** — See "building, principal."

**PRINCIPAL USE** — The primary use of a lot. Where there is more than one use on a lot, the use occupying the most land area is deemed the principal use.

**PRIVATE RIGHT-OF-WAY** — Real property owned by a private individual or property owners' association for use as a road, street, crosswalk, walkway, or other access.

**PRIVATE ROAD** — A privately owned road held in common ownership or easement by a property owners' association.

**PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION (POA)** — A not-for-profit entity composed of the owners of real property held in common ownership for mutual benefit under corporate bylaws or a contractual agreement.

**PROTECTED OPEN SPACE** — See also the definition of "open space" and § 148-10-13.

**PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY** — Real property owned by a state or local government or property dedicated by the landowner for use as a road, including a public or private road, street, crosswalk, walkway, utility line or other access.

**PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER** — Central or communal water supply systems and central or communal sewage collection and/or treatment systems approved and accepted by the Town Board or by any other appropriate county or state authority for operation and maintenance, including sewage disposal systems involving common septic tanks or leach fields or other forms of decentralized sewage treatment managed by the Town or by an improvement district or sewage disposal management district.

**RECREATIONAL BUSINESS** — A business and/or club which, for compensation and/or dues, offers recreational services including but not limited to marinas, boatyards, ski resorts, public stables, golf courses and driving ranges, miniature golf, movie theaters and other places of public or private entertainment.

**REDEVELOP/REDEVELOPMENT** — Any change, modification, rehabilitation, or alteration of a preexisting and nonconforming lot, whose total calculation of impermeable surface currently exceeds the maximum permitted by this chapter, and which expands or alters the existing footprint of structure located thereon

**RELIGIOUS** — Use of land by a church, synagogue or other place of religious worship, as well as a monastery or other place of religious retreat.

**REQUIRED YARD** — That portion of any yard required to satisfy minimum yard setbacks. No part of such yard can be included as part of a yard required for structures on another lot.

**RESIDENTIAL** — A use of land with structures in which people live and sleep overnight on a regular basis.

**RETAIL/RETAIL BUSINESS** — An establishment selling goods directly to customers for personal and household consumption, including but not limited to an appliance store, bakery, convenience store, delicatessen, drugstore, florist, grocer, hardware store, liquor store, newsstand, shoe store, stationery store and variety store.

**RIDING ACADEMY** — A nonagricultural establishment where one or more of the following occurs:

- A. More than four horses are kept for riding, driving, or horseback riding lessons, for compensation, or incidental to the operation of any club, association, resort, riding school, ranch, or similar establishment;
- B. Public riding events or horse shows are held for which an entrance fee is charged; or
- C. An indoor riding ring is used for giving horseback riding lessons or holding events or shows.

**ROAD FRONTAGE** — The distance along a street line measured at the front of a lot.

**ROAD/STREET** — A public or private way for pedestrian and vehicular traffic, including avenue, lane, highway or other way, excluding a driveway or common driveway.

**SCREEN/SCREENING** — The location of structures in such a manner that they are not visible from a

public road or any other public place during the summer months and no more than partially visible in winter. Objects or structures may be screened by topography, vegetation or other structures that are not themselves required to be screened.

**SEASONAL** — Any short term use, activity or structure which is designed and used primarily during a limited portion of the year or during specific seasons, not to exceed eight months. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**SEASONAL USE** — Any activity in a structure which is used and intended for use primarily in the summer months and which generally lacks central heating or insulation. The occupancy of any habitable structure for more than eight months of the year shall be considered year round rather than seasonal.

**SERVICE BUSINESS** — A business or nonprofit organization that provides services directly to the customers, either on or off the premises, including but not limited to building, electrical, plumbing and landscape contracting, arts instruction or studio, business and educational services, catering, health club, house cleaning services, locksmith, office support services, furniture repair and restoration services, and tailoring. "Service business" does not include retail business, restaurants, warehouses or other uses separately listed on the use tables in Article 4. A service business may include the sale of accessories, supplies, and incidental items, provided that if more than 20% of the floor space is used for such sales, it will also be considered a retail business.

**SETBACK** — The distance in feet along a line drawn perpendicular from a property line or from an over-water extension of a property line towards the interior of a lot and establishes the minimum distance for certain structures or improvements from the property line and the minimum depth of required yard areas. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITY** — Any package sewage treatment plant, or any other public or private central or communal sewage collection and/or treatment system, including systems involving common septic tanks or leach fields or other forms of decentralized sewage treatment managed privately or by the Town or an improvement district or sewage disposal management district.

**SHARED LAKEFRONT RECREATION** — Use of a lot or portion thereof for recreational purposes to permit access to Skaneateles Lake. Shared access shall be created by means of a property owners' association agreement, license, right-of-way, or easements provided such use complies with § 148-7-1K(3). This definition does not apply to recreational use of a lakefront parcel by one owner and their guests.

**SHARED LAKE USAGE** — Use of a lot or portion thereof, or riparian portions of the lake for access to Skaneateles Lake. Shared usage shall be created by means of a property owners' association agreement, license, right-of-way, or easements provided such use complies with § 148-7-1K(4). **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**SHORELINE STRUCTURE (ONSHORE AND OFFSHORE)** **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

A. An allowed onshore structure is an accessory structure located on land within 50 feet of Skaneateles Lake line or within the 100-year flood hazard area around Skaneateles Lake. Examples include but not limited to a deck, patio, storage building.

B. An allowed offshore structure is an accessory structure located within or over the water, beyond the lake line and within 1,500 feet of the lake line. Examples include but not limited to a dock, boathouse, floating pier, mooring. See § 148-7-1K.

**SHORELINE STRUCTURE, NONCONFORMING** — A legally existing permanent dock, boathouse, or similar permanent structures defined herein, previously issued an approval permit by an authorized

government agency such as: NYSDEC, NYSOGS, City of Syracuse, or the US Corps of Engineers, but which may not conform to the dimensional, location, or other standards or requirements of § 148-7-1K. [Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]

**SIGN** — Any material, including fabric or plastic, structure or part thereof or any device attached to a structure or painted or represented thereon, composed of or upon which is placed lettered, pictorial or other matter for visual communication, when used or located out-of-doors or on or near the exterior of any building for the display of any advertisement, notice, directional matter, information or name. A sign readable from two sides and with parallel faces is considered one sign. For definitions of sign types and regulation of signs, see Article 9.

**SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING** — See "dwelling, single-family."

**SITE PLAN** — A map or drawing prepared as part of a development or land use application showing existing conditions and the proposed layout of proposed changes to a specific site. See § 148-10-8.

**SITE PLAN APPROVAL** — Discretionary review and determination by the Planning Board of an application for land development or site alteration that, due to site conditions, scale and/or design characteristics, may have adverse impacts on a site or important features in its vicinity. See §§ 148-10-5 and 148-10-6. Site plan approval focuses on the design and layout of proposal for an allowed use.

#### **SOLAR ENERGY INSTALLATION TYPES**

A. **BUILDING INTEGRATED PHOTOVOLTAIC (BIPV)** — BIPV is an alternative to traditional roof or facade materials (e.g., wood, asphalt, metal, brick) historically used to cover, enclose, protect and decorate structures. BIPV adds the solar energy power generation function to the protective and decorative functions of traditional material and is integral to a building's structure, not altering the relief of the structure. Examples of BIPV may be roof shingles or tiles, siding, paneling, laminates, or glass that integrate photovoltaic function.

B. **BUILDING-MOUNTED** — Solar panels attached to a roof or building facade and subject to the applicable standards of this Code (per § 148-5-8C and D) (see also definition "solar energy materials and equipment, solar panel").

C. **GROUND-MOUNTED** — Solar panels installed in an array located directly on the ground and anchored to the ground via a pole or similar mounting system, detached from any other structure (see also definition "solar energy materials and equipment, solar panel and solar array").

**SOLAR ENERGY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT** — Solar collectors, controls, energy storage devices, heat pumps, heat exchangers, and other materials, as well as the hardware or equipment necessary to collect solar radiation, convert it into another form of energy, store the collected energy, protect it from unnecessary dissipation, and distribute it. Solar energy materials and equipment include solar thermal, solar photovoltaic, and equipment used to concentrate solar energy through the use of a mirror and/or lens. Solar equipment is further defined as follows:

A. **SOLAR COLLECTOR** — A single solar photovoltaic cell or a solar hot air or water collector device that converts the energy from solar radiation into electricity or the transfer of stored heat.

B. **SOLAR PANEL** — A series of solar collectors manufactured into a single unit for installation on a site. A solar panel is typically rectangular in shape and is either attached to a building wall or roof with connecting brackets or installed on the ground with posts.

C. **SOLAR ARRAY** — A grouping of solar panels placed upon a structure or upon the ground and designed to produce a larger amount of solar generated energy than a single solar panel.

D. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT — Exterior equip placed on pads (generator, battery systems, etc.) are considered regulated structures for impermeable surface coverage if they individually exceed 16 square feet.

#### SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM TYPES

A. ON-SITE — Individual system: solar collectors producing electric power directly for the on-site end-users (such as individual residential dwellings or businesses). The solar collectors may be BIPV, building-mounted or ground-mounted and are subject to applicable standards of this code. On-site systems are considered accessory to the function of the principal use.

B. OFF-SITE — Community system: solar collectors producing electric power via a public utility network primarily to off-site end-users (such as individual residential dwellings or businesses).

C. UTILITY FACILITY — Solar collectors operated by a public utility located on land primarily used to produce and transmit electric power for general off-site energy consumption. A public utility is an entity which operates as a monopoly, and whose rate charges to customers are established by NYS Public Service Commission.

SPECIAL PERMIT — Discretionary review and determination by the Planning Board of a land use proposal that may have adverse impacts on its surroundings and the community. Special permit approval focuses on the appropriateness of the use in a particular location.

STORAGE BUILDING — A principal or accessory building, not exceeding a footprint of 2,000 square feet, used to store materials, goods, equipment, vehicles, boats, or other items for use by a person or business.

STRUCTURE — A static construction of building materials set upon or affixed to the ground, upon another structure, upon an onshore or offshore shoreline structure, including but not limited to a building, dock, dam, display stand, gasoline pump, installed mobile home or trailer, reviewing stand, shed, shelter, sign, stadium, storage bin, tennis court, driveway, parking area, hot tub, fence or wall, bridge, and including structures enclosed by a screen, fabric or other covering or surface materials lacking structural support capability. (See also definitions for "seasonal" and "temporary"). **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESSORY FACILITY — A facility or structure which supports a telecommunications tower, is subordinate in area, extent and purpose to the tower, and is located on the same lot, Examples of such facilities include transmission equipment and storage and equipment sheds or structures.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWER — A freestanding structure, the principal purpose of which the installation of transmitting and/or receiving antenna(s).

TEMPORARY — An interim, time-limited activity, use, structure, or modification that may occur within a site or in support of changes to the allowed permanent uses or structure within the same site. Any temporary changes are removed upon the conclusion of a specified time period or upon accomplishment of such permanent changes, and the site is restored to its prior or approved new conditions. Examples may include a show, event, or special exhibition; also includes the storage of construction equipment, temporary fencing or driveways and top-soil storage. Annually repeating activities may be considered temporary if they are otherwise allowed by the Zoning Code or other applicable Town Codes and meet this definition of temporary such as: holiday or garage sales, arts or music festivals, or fund-raisers. No single-occurrence or repeating use/event shall exceed 30 days duration. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

TEMPORARY DOCK — Any dock that is not a permanent dock, as defined herein.

TEMPORARY STRUCTURE — Any structure which is constructed for seasonal use only, no longer than eight months, which is dismantled and stored while not in seasonal use. Any structure remaining longer than eight months is considered permanent and must meet all zoning requirements of this chapter, including, but not limited to, dimensional and impermeable surface coverage limitations.

THIS CHAPTER — See "Zoning Law."

TOWN ENGINEER — The engineer retained by the Town Board or the Planning Board or other professional engineer qualified under the New York State Education Law and authorized by the Town Board to perform work for the Town.

TOWN LAW — The Town Law of the State of New York, Chapter 62 of the Consolidated Laws.

TRUCK TERMINAL — Any location where freight originates, terminates or is handled in the transportation process or where carriers maintain operating facilities, excluding the premises of shippers or receivers of freight.

TWO-FAMILY DWELLING — See "dwelling, two-family."

UNCONSTRAINED LAND — Land other than constrained land as defined herein.

USE — The purpose for which any premises may be arranged, designed, intended, maintained or occupied, or any occupation, activity or operation conducted or intended to be conducted on a premises.

USE, ACCESSORY — See "accessory use."

UTILITY FACILITY — A use operated by a public utility, and which provides cable television, electric, gas, steam, telephone service, water, or sewerage directly to the general public, including electric substations. A public utility is an entity which operates as a regulated monopoly, and whose rates to customers are established by a utility commission. Connections from utility facilities in the homes and businesses of customers of the public utility are considered accessory uses.

VARIANCE, AREA — The authorization by the Zoning Board of Appeals for the use of land in a manner which is not allowed by the dimensional or physical requirements of the applicable zoning regulations.

VARIANCE, USE — The authorization by the Zoning Board of Appeals for the use of land for a purpose which is otherwise not allowed or is prohibited by the applicable zoning regulations. An increase in density or intensity of use shall be deemed to require a use variance if such increase is not allowed by right or by special permit.

VESSEL — A vessel is any type of watercraft, including a seaplane, with an inboard or outboard motor and any trailer sold with the vessel for use with the vessel. The term does not include a vessel that weighs 200 pounds or less, not equipped with a motor and not required to be registered under NYS Vehicle and Traffic Law. **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

VISIBLE/VISIBILITY — Able to be seen by a person with normal vision on a clear day when there is no foliage on deciduous trees.

WALL — An upright structure of stone, brick, rock or similar material serving to enclose, protect, divide or partition an area of land.

WAREHOUSE — A building that complies with the definition of "storage building" except that it has a footprint greater than 2,000 square feet in which materials, goods or equipment are stored, including wholesale businesses and buildings that are used to store materials for personal use.

**WATERCOURSE** — Waters or waters of the state as defined in § 17-0105 of the Environmental Conservation Law, including Skaneateles Lake, and further described as being annual or perennial, influent or effluent, continuously or intermittently flowing, including those classified in 6 NYCRR Part 896, that are capable of and do, under normal conditions, carry water in a manner described above. The banks of such watercourse shall be identifiable, i.e., defined bed, banks, gullies, ravines, etc. Road ditches, stormwater management facilities and shallow land depressions generally referred to as grassed waterways, swales, etc., that carry water only immediately (a few to several hours) after a runoff-producing event are not considered watercourses. Where there is a question of whether a watercourse exists and where the top of the bank is located, the reviewing board shall conduct a site evaluation to determine whether or not a particular channel is a watercourse and where the top of the bank is located. Its determination shall be final. For purposes of determining setbacks and required buffers, the boundary of the watercourse shall be measured from the lake line or the top of the bank closest to construction.

**WATER PERIMETER** — A defined area of the lake where permanent or seasonal offshore structures (e.g. docks, platforms, moorings, etc.) may be placed by an upland property owner. The water perimeter boundaries shall be established and based on the elevation of the existing Town defined lake line. (See graphic in Shoreline Guidelines). **[Added 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**WATERSHED (SKANEATELES AND OWASCO LAKES)** — That land (and water surface area) which contributes water to a lake and/or watercourse.

**WETLAND** — An area of land that is characterized by hydrophytic vegetation, saturated soils or periodic inundation. (See § 148-5-4I.)

**WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM** — See § 148-5-7.

**YARD** — An open space on the same lot with a structure.

**YARD, FRONT** — An open space extending across the full width of the lot between the principal building and the street line.

**YARD, LAKE** — An open space extending across the full width of the lot between the lake line and the line formed by the lake yard setback. **[Amended 1-8-2024 by L.L. No. 1-2024]**

**YARD, REAR** — An open space extending across the full width of the lot between the rear lot line and the rear of the principal building nearest the rear lot

**YARD, REQUIRED** — That portion of any yard required to satisfy minimum yard setbacks. No part of such yard can be included as part of a yard required for structures on another lot.

**YARD, SIDE** — An open space on the same lot with a principal building lying between the principal building and each side line of the lot, extending from the front lot line to the rear lot line.

**ZONING LAW/THIS CHAPTER** — The officially adopted Zoning Law of the Town of Skaneateles, Chapter 148 of the Code of the Town of Skaneateles, together with all amendments thereto.